United States Environmental Protection Agency Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory P.O. Box 93478 Las Vegas NV 89193-3478

EPA/600/4-90/016 DOE/DP/00539-062 May 1990



#66

Research and Development

Offsite Environmental Monitoring Report

148937

Radiation Monitoring Around United States Nuclear Test Areas, Calendar Year 1989



EPA/600/4-90/016 DOE/DP/00539-062⁻ May 1990

Offsite Environmental Monitoring Report

Radiation Monitoring Around United States Nuclear Test Areas, Calendar Year 1989

contributors:

C. F. Costa, N. R. Sunderland, S. C. Black,
M. W. Chilton, B. B. Dicey, W. G. Phillips,
C. A. Fontana, R. W. Holloway, C. K. Liu,
A. A. Mullen, V. E. Niemann, C. J. Rizzardi,
D. D. Smith, D. J. Thomé, E. A. Thompson, and
Nuclear Radiation Assessment Division

prepared for: U.S. Department of Energy under Interagency Agreement Number DE-AI08-86NV10522

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEMS LABORATORY OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89193-3478

NOTICE

This report has been reviewed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's peer and administrative review policies and approved for publication. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

Table of Contents

	Page
Figures	v
Tables	vii
List of Abbreviations Acronyms and Conversions	viii
Abstract	ix
Chapter 1. Introduction	. 1
Charter O. Currenter	2
Chapter 2. Summary	. J
Section 2.1. Purpose	. ა ი
Section 2.1.1. Air Surveillance Network (ASN)	. 3
Section 2.1.2. Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network (NGTSN)	. 3
Section 2.1.3. Milk Surveillance Network (MSN)	. 3
Section 2.1.4. Biomonitoring Program	. 3
Section 2.1.5. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry (TLD) Program	. 3
Section 2.1.6. Pressurized Ion Chamber (PIC) Network	. 4
Section 2.1.7. Internal Exposure Monitoring	. 4
Section 2.1.8. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP)	4
Section 2.1.9. Quality Assurance (QA) and Procedures	-4
Section 2.1.10 Community Monitoring Stations (CMS)	4
Section 2.1.11 Doce Assessment	4
	т
Chapter 3. Description of the Nevada Test Site	5
Section 3.1. Location	5
Section 3.2. Climate	. 7
Section 3.3. Geology and Hydrology	. 9
Section 3.4. Land Use of NTS Region	. 9
Section 3.5. Population Distribution	. 9
Chapter 4 Radiological Safety Activities	17
Section 4.1 Special Test Support	17
Section 4.1.1 Remedial Actions	18
Section 4.1.2 Remedial Actions to Minimize Whole-Body Exposure	.18
Section 4.2 Routine Environmental Surveillance	18
Section 4.2.1 Airborne Beleases of Badioactivity at the NTS During 1989	18
Section 4.2.2 Air Surveillance Network (ASN)	19
Section 4.2.2.1 Network Design	20
Section 4222 Methods	21
Section 4.2.2.3. Results	.23
Section 4.2.3. Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network (NGTSN)	26
Section 4.2.3.1. Network Design	26
Section 4.2.3.2. Methods	26
Section 4.2.3.3. Results	29
Section 4.2.4. Milk Surveillance Network (MSN)	38
Section 4.2.4.1. Design	38
Section 4.2.4.2. Methods	38
Section 4.2.4.3. Results	40
Section 4.2.5. Biomonitoring Program	49
Section 4.2.5.1. Methods	49
Section 4.2.5.2. Results	51
Section 4.2.6. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry (TLD) Network	54
Section 4.2.6.1. Network Design	.54
Section 4.2.6.1.1. Results of TLD Monitoring — Offsite Personnel	56

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

. . . .

Section 4.2.6.1.2. Results of TLD Monitoring — Offsite Stations 59 Section 4.2.6.1.3. Special Evaluation of Elevated Radiation Levels at 64 Warm Springs Monitoring Location 64 Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Trends in TLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurements 67 Section 4.2.6.1.6. Statistical Evaluation of TLD Results 67 Section 4.2.7. Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC) 71 Section 4.2.7. Wethods 71 Section 4.2.7. Wethods 73 Section 4.2.7. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7. Wethods 73 Section 4.2.8. Intermal Exposure Monitoring 60 Section 4.2.8. Network Design 60 Section 4.2.8. Network Design 60 Section 4.2.8. Network Design 60 Section 4.2.9. Methods 66 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Sectio		Page
Section 4.2.6.1.3. Special Evaluation of Elevated Radiation Levels at 64 Warm Springe Monitoring Location 66 Section 4.2.6.1.4. Comparing Routine TLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurements 66 67 Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Tends in TLD Network 67 Section 4.2.6.1.7. Conclusion 71 Section 4.2.7. Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC) 71 Section 4.2.7. Methods 71 Section 4.2.7. Methods 71 Section 4.2.7. Methods 73 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 73 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Metwork Design 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Methods 80 Section 4.2.9.4. Methods 80 Section 4.2.9.4. Methods 80 Section 4.2.9.4. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.4. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.4. Methods 86 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119	Section 4.2.6.1.2. Results of TLD Monitoring — Offsite Stations	59
Warm Springs Monitoring Location PLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurements Section 4.2.6.1.4. Comparing Routine TLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurements Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Evaluation of TLD Results Section 4.2.7.1 Network Section 4.2.7.1 Network (PIC) Section 4.2.7.1 Network Obsign Ti Section 4.2.7.1 Section 4.2.7.1 Network Mesign Section 4.2.7.1 Network Mesign Section 4.2.8.1 Internal Exposure Monitoring Section 4.2.8.1 Network Design Section 4.2.8.3 Melhods Section 4.2.8.4 Internal Exposure Monitoring Program (LTHMP) Section 4.2.8.3 Melhods Section 4.2.9.4 Background Section 4.2.9.3 Results Section 4.2.9.4 Discussion Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs Section 5.2 Animal Investigations Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures Section 6.1. Policy Section 6.2. Subropic data subritions Chapter 6. Quality Control Section 7.1. </td <td>Section 4.2.6.1.3. Special Evaluation of Elevated Radiation Levels at</td> <td>04</td>	Section 4.2.6.1.3. Special Evaluation of Elevated Radiation Levels at	0 4
Section 4.2.6.1.4. Comparing Flourine FLD Results with Direct Exposure weasurements of Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Trends in TLD Network	Warm Springs Monitoring Location	. 64
Section 4.2.6.1.6. Statistical Evaluation of TLD Results 67 Section 4.2.6.1.7. Conclusion 71 Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.8.1. Internal Exposure Monitoring 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Nystem Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 83 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 83 Section 4.2.8.1. Methods 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 83 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 120 Section 6.5. Quality Control 120	Section 4.2.6.1.4. Comparing Routine TLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurement	5 00 67
Section 4.2.6.1.7. Conclusion 71 Section 4.2.7. Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC) 71 Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7.2. Methods 71 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.7.3. Instructure Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Bystem Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Bystem Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.9.1. Methods 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 103 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.1. Policy 117 Section 6.4. Policy 119 Section 6.4. Policy 119 Section 6.4. Policy 119 Section 6.1. Policy 117 <t< td=""><td>Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Freduction of TLD Results</td><td> 07 67</td></t<>	Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Freduction of TLD Results	07 67
Section 4.2.7. Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC) 71 Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 71 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.1. Policy 117 Section 6.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.4. Bath Physics O	Section 4 2 6 1 7 Conclusion	71
Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design 71 Section 4.2.7.2. Methods 71 Section 4.2.7.2. Methods 73 Section 4.2.7.2. Results 73 Section 4.2.7.2. Results 73 Section 4.2.8. Internal Exposure Monitoring 80 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.2. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 83 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 6.1. Policy 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.1. Policy	Section 4.2.7 Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC)	71
Section 4.2.7.2. Methods 71 Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.2. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 6.4. Coultity Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 120	Section 4.2.7.1. Network Design	71
Section 4.2.7.3. Results 73 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP) 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 7.7. Dose Assessment 120 Section 7.8. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.4. Sample Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 126 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiati	Section 4.2.7.2. Methods	71
Section 4.2.8. Internal Exposure Monitoring 80 Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.2. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 83 Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP) 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.7. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 120 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Sec	Section 4.2.7.3. Results	73
Section 4.2.8.1. System Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 80 Section 4.2.8.1. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP) 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 6.1. Policy 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 7.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 7.8. Accuracy of Analysis 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Section 7.3. Dose form Background Radiation 126 Se	Section 4.2.8. Internal Exposure Monitoring	80
Section 4.2.8.2. Network Design 80 Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.8.4. Results 83 Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP) 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 5.1. Jown Hall Meetings 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.3. Dtat Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.4. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 126 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activit	Section 4.2.8.1. System Design	80
Section 4.2.8.3. Methods 80 Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP) 86 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 5.2.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protectoro	Section 4.2.8.2. Network Design	80
Section 4.2.8.4. Hesults 83 Section 4.2.9.1. Background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 86 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 9. Radiation Protec	Section 4.2.8.3. Methods	80
Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP)	Section 4.2.8.4. Results	83
Section 4.2.9.1. background 86 Section 4.2.9.2. Methods 103 Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide	Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Wonitoring Program (LTHWF)	00
Section 4.2.9.3. Results 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2 Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 6.1. Policy 117 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 1. References	Section 4.2.9.1. Background	00
Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Section 4.2.9.4. Discussion 103 Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2. Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Quality Colictives 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 121 Chapter 7. Dose from Background Radiation 125 Section 7.1. Section 7.3. Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chap	Section 4.2.9.2. Methods	103
Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2 Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 7.7. Precision of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Sect	Section 4.2.9.4 Discussion	103
Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs 117 Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2 Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings 117 Section 5.2 Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 7.7. Dose Assessment 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 1	Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs	. 117
Section 5.2 Animal Investigations 117 Section 5.3. NTS Tours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 5.1. Town Hall Meetings	. 117
Section 5.3. NTS fours 117 Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Quality Control 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 122 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 5.2 Animal Investigations	, 11/
Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations 117 Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 7.7. Precision of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 5.3. NTS Tours	. 11/
Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures 119 Section 6.1. Policy 119 Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures 119 Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives 119 Section 6.4. Data Validation 119 Section 6.5. Quality Control 119 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight 120 Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 7.8. Accuracy of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 126 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 5.4. Community Monitoring Stations	, 117
Section 6.1. Policy119Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures119Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives119Section 6.4. Data Validation119Section 6.5. Quality Control119Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis120Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout125Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide129Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures	. 119
Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures119Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives119Section 6.4. Data Validation119Section 6.5. Quality Control119Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis121Chapter 7. Dose Assessment125Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout126Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Section 7.4. Summary126Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.2. Concentration Guides129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide129Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Section 6.1. Policy	. 119
Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives119Section 6.4. Data Validation119Section 6.5. Quality Control119Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis121Chapter 7. Dose Assessment125Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout125Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide123Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Section 6.2. Standard Operating Procedures	. 119
Section 6.4. Data Validation119Section 6.5. Quality Control119Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis121Chapter 7. Dose Assessment125Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout126Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Section 7.4. Summary126Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide129Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Section 6.3. Data Quality Objectives	. 119
Section 6.5. Quality Control119Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis121Chapter 7. Dose Assessment125Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout125Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Section 7.4. Summary126Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide129Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Section 6.4. Data Validation	. 119
Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight120Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis120Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis121Chapter 7. Dose Assessment125Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities125Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout125Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation126Section 7.4. Summary126Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures127Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure129Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment129Section 9.2. Concentration Guides129Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide129Appendix 1. References133Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)135	Section 6.5. Quality Control	. 119
Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis 120 Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 6.6. Health Physics Oversight	120
Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis 121 Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 6.7. Precision of Analysis	. 120
Chapter 7. Dose Assessment 125 Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 6.8. Accuracy of Analysis	. 121
Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities 125 Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Chapter 7. Dose Assessment	. 125
Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout 125 Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 7.1. Estimated Dose from NTS Activities	. 125
Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation 126 Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 7.2. Estimated Dose from Worldwide Fallout	. 125
Section 7.4. Summary 126 Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 7.3. Dose from Background Radiation	. 126
Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures 127 Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 7.4. Summary	. 126
Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure 129 Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures	. 127
Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment 129 Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure	. 129
Section 9.2. Concentration Guides 129 Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide 129 Appendix 1. References 133 Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Section 9.1. Dose Equivalent Commitment	. 129
Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide	Section 9.2. Concentration Guides	. 129
Appendix 1. References	Section 9.3. EPA Drinking Water Guide	129
Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81) 135	Appendix 1. References	. 133
	Appendix 2 Glossary of Terms (NBC81)	. 135

1. . . ÷

Figures

Num	ber	Page
1	Typical Mid-Latitude Steppe Climatological Zone in Nevada	5
2	Location of the Nevada Test Site (NTS)	6
3	Ground Water Flow Systems Around the Nevada Test Site	8
4	General Land Use Within 300 km of the Nevada Test Site	. 10
5	Population of Arizona, California, Nevada, and Utah Counties	. 11
6	Distribution of Family Milk Cows and Goats and Dairy Cows, by County (1989)	. 13
7	Distribution of Dairy Cows, by County (1989)	. 14
8	Distribution of Beef Cattle, by County (1989)	. 15
9	Distribution of Sheep, by County (1989)	. 16
10	EPA Monitoring Technician Surveys Ambient Environmental Radiation Using a Handheld Survey Instrument	. 17
11	EPA Monitoring Technician Servicing Air Sampler at Pahrump Community Monitoring Station	. 19
12	Air Surveillance Network Stations (1989)	20
13	Standby Air Surveillance Network Stations (1989)	21
14	Monthly Average Gross Beta in Air Samples, Las Vegas, NV, 1981 - 1989	22
15	EPA Monitoring Technician Changes Noble Gas Tanks and Checks Gauges at Community Monitoring Station	26
16	Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network Sampling Locations	27
17	EPA Monitoring Technician Changes Molecular Sieve on Tritium Air Sampler at Community Monitoring Station	28
18	Weekly 85Kr Concentrations in Air by Station, 1989 Data	29
19	Network Weekly Average 85Kr Concentrations in Air, 1989 Data	34
20	Annual Network Average 85Kr Concentration	34
21	EPA Monitoring Technician Collects Milk Sample From Commercial Dairy	38
22	Milk Sampling Locations Within 300 km of the NTS CP-1	39
23	Standby Milk Surveillance Network Stations	40
24	Strontium-90 Concentration in Pasteurized Milk Network Samples	41
25	Mule Deer at the Nevada Test Site	49
26	Collection Sites for Animals Sampled	50
27	Average ⁹⁰ Sr Concentrations in Animal Bone Ash	53
28	Locations Monitored with TLDs	54
29	Construction of a Typical Panasonic Dosimeter	55
30	Typical Personnel TLD Holder as Worn by Individual	56
31	Summary of Ambient Gamma Exposures of Offsite Residents by State - 1989	59
32	Typical Fixed Environmental TLD Monitoring Station	59
33	Range of Ambient Gamma Exposures of Fixed Environmental Stations by State — 1989	60
34	Correlating TLD and PIC Results — 1989	68
35	Historical Trends — TLD Exposures at Fixed Environmental Stations – 1971-1989	68

v

FIGURES (Continued)

Num	ber	Page
36	Distribution of Personnel TLD Results — 1989	69
37	Distribution of Fixed Station TLD Results — 1989	70
38	Frequency Distribution Analysis Fixed Station and Personnel TLDs - 1989	70
39	Community Monitoring PIC Stations and Other PIC Station Locations — 1989	72
40	Pressurized Ion Chamber, Gamma-Rate Recorder Remote Processor Unit with Chart Recorder, Digital Readout, and Telemetry Antenna with Solar Panel	74
41	Annual PIC Averages by Station in Milliroentgens per Year - 1989	75
42	Annual PIC Averages by Station in Microroentgens per Hour — 1989	76
43	Z-Score Plot of PIC Data — 1989	77
44	Representative Trends in Annual Average PIC Data	78
45	Location of Families in the Offsite Human Surveillance Program	81
46	Calibration of the Semi-Planar Detectors for Transuranic Radionuclides Using the LLNL Realistic Lung Phantom	82
47	The BOMAB Phantom is Shown During Calibration of the Coaxial Whole- Body Counting Detector	82
48	Mean and Standard Deviation for the Concentration of Tritium in Urine of Offsite Residents	85
49	EPA Monitoring Technician Collecting City Water Sample from Pahrump, Nevada	87
50	LTHMP Sampling Locations on the NTS	88
51	LTHMP Sampling Locations Near the NTS	89
52	Amchitka Island and Background Sampling Locations for the LTHMP	90
53	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Cannikin	91
54	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Projects Milrow and Long Shot	92
55	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Rio Blanco	93
56	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Rulison	94
57	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble — Towns and Residences	95
58	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble — Near GZ	96
59	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble — Near Salt Dome	97
60	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Faultless	98
61	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Shoal	99
62	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Gasbuggy	. 100
63	LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Gnome	101
64	EPA Monitoring Technician Collecting Fresh Water Sample	. 102
65	Typical Tritium Concentration in Deep Water Wells 1989	. 104
66	Tritium Concentration Increasing with Time	. 104
67	Wells that Had Higher Levels Early	. 106
68	Community Monitoring Station at the University of Nevada - Las Vegas	. 118

Tables

Num	iber	Page
1	Characteristics of Climatic Types in Nevada	7
2	Radionuclide Emissions on the NTS During 1989	. 19
3	Summary of Results for Air Surveillance Network Stations - 1989	. 23
4	Summary of Results for Standby Air Surveillance Network Stations — 1989	. 24
5	Concentrations of ²³⁸ Pu and ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu (Composited Air Samples — 1989)	25
6	Summary of Analytical Results for the Noble Gas Surveillance Network — 1989	. 35
7	Summary of Analytical Results for the Tritium in Air Surveillance Network 1989	. 36
8	Annual Average ⁸⁵ Kr Concentrations in Air, 1980-89	37
9	Summary of Analytical Results for the Milk Surveillance Network — 1989	. 41
10	Analytical Results for the Standby Milk Surveillance Network — 1989	45
11	Radionuclide Concentrations in Desert Bighorn Sheep Samples — 1988	51
12	Radiochemical Results for Animal Samples	. 52
13	Offsite Resident TLD Results — 1989	57
14	Offsite Resident TLD Results — 1989	60
15	Offsite Station TLD Results — 1989	. 61
16	Offsite Station TLD Results — 1989	65
17	TLD Results – Warm Springs, NV Vicinity	66
18	Pressurized Ion Chamber Readings — 1989	. 73
19	Tritium in Urine Radiological Safety Program	. 83
20	Tritium in Urine Offsite Human Surveillance Program	. 84
21	Sampling Locations Where Water Samples Contained Man-Made Radioactivity - 1989	103
22	LTHMP Tritium Results for NTS Monthly Network — 1989	105
23	Tritium Results for the LTHMP — 1989	107
24	Results for LTHMP Off-NTS Sites – 1989	110
25	Samples and Analyses for Duplicate Sampling Program — 1989	121
26	Sampling and Analytical Precision — 1989	121
27	Quality Assurance Results from DOE Program — 1989	122
28	EPA Quality Assurance Intercomparison Results — 1989	122
29	Quality Assurance Results for the Bioenvironmental Program — 1989	123
30	Summary of Annual Effective Dose Equivalents due to Operations at the NTS During 1989.	126

Page

Summary of Analytical Procedures 127

Routine Monitoring Frequency, Sample Size, MDC and Concentration Guides 129

List of Abbreviations, Acronyms, and Conversions

HTO

- tritiated water

ABBREVIATIONS

			keV		One thousand electron volts
ALARA	_	As Low as Reasonably Achievable	L		liter
ALI	_	Annual Limit on Intake	LTHMP		Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program
ASN		Air Surveillance Network	m		meter
AVG	_	Average	MeV		One million electron volts
BOMAB	_	Bottle Manneguin Absorber	MDC		Minimum Detectable Concentration
Βα`		Becquerel, one disintegration per second	MSL	—	Mean Sea Level
CFR	_	Code of Federal Regulations	MSN		Milk Surveillance Network
CG	_	Concentration Guide	NIST		National Institute of Standards and Technology
Ci		Curie	NGTSN	-	Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network
CMS	_	Community Monitoring Station	NRD	—	Nuclear Radiation Assessment Division
CP-1		Control Point One	NTS	—	Nevada Test Site
CY	_	Calendar Year	Pa	—	Pascal - unit of pressure
d	_	day	PIC	—	Pressurized ion chamber
DAC		Derived Air Concentration	QA	—	Quality Assurance
DOE	_	U.S. Department of Energy	QC	_	Quality Control
DOE/NV		Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office	R	_	Roentgen
DQO		Data Quality Objectives	REECo		Reynolds Electrical and Engineering Corporation
DRI		Desert Research Institute	RNM		Radionuclide Migration
EG&G		EG&G Energy Measurements	rad	—	unit of absorbed dose, 100 ergs/g
EML		Environmental Monitoring Laboratory	rem	—	dose equivalent, the rad adjusted for biological effect
EMSL-L	/	Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las	SAIC		Science Applications International Corporation
		Vegas	S.D.	—	Standard deviation
EPA		U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	SI	—	International System of Units
eV		electron volt	SOP	—	Standard Operating Procedure
g	—	gram	Sv	—	Sievert, equivalent to 100 rem
GOES		Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite	TLD	—	thermoluminescent dosimeter
Gy	—	Gray, equivalent to 100 rad (1 J/kg)	USDI	—	United States Department of Interior
GZ	—	Ground Zero	WHO	-	World Health Organization
hr		hour	WSNSO	—	Weather Service Nuclear Support Office

PREFIXES

a	atto	=	10 ⁻¹⁸	Multinly	bv	To Obtain
f	femto	=	10 ⁻¹⁵			
p	pico	=	10 ⁻¹²	Concentrations	10 ⁹	pCi/L
n	nano	=	10.9	μCi/mL	10 ¹²	pCi/m³
μ	micro	=	10 ⁻⁶	SI Units	10-2	
m	milli	=	10 ⁻³	rao rem pCi	10 ⁻² 3.7 x 10 ⁻²	Sievert (Sv) Becquerel (Bq)
k	kilo	=	10 ³	po.		
М	mega	=	10 ⁶			

CONVERSIONS

Abstract

This report describes the Offsite Radiation Safety Program conducted during 1989 by the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory-Las Vegas (EMSL-LV). This laboratory operates an environmental radiation monitoring program in the region surrounding the Nevada Test Site (NTS) and at former test sites in Alaska, Colorado, Mississippi, Nevada, and New Mexico. The surveillance program is designed to measure levels, and trends of radioactivity, if present, in the environment surrounding testing areas to ascertain whether the testing is in compliance with existing radiation protection standards, and to take action to protect the health and well being of the public in the event of any accidental release of radioactive contaminants. Offsite levels of radiation and radioactivity are assessed by sampling milk, water, and air; by deploying thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs) and using pressurized ion chambers (PICs); and by biological monitoring of both animals and humans. To implement protective actions, provide immediate radiation monitoring, and obtain environmental samples rapidly after any release of radioactivity, personnel with mobile monitoring equipment are placed in areas downwind from the test site prior to each test. Comparison of the measurements and sample analysis results with background levels and with appropriate standards and regulations indicated that there was no radioactivity detected offsite by the various EPA monitoring networks and no exposure above natural background to the population living in the vicinity of the NTS that could be attributed to NTS activities. Trends were evaluated in the Noble Gas and Tritium, Milk Surveillance, TLD, and PIC networks, and the Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program. All evaluated data were consistent with previous data history, with the one exception of some slightly elevated results which occurred due to the accident at Chernobyl, U.S.S.R in April 1986. Population exposure came from naturally occurring background radiation which yielded an average dose of 93 mrem/yr, and worldwide fallout which accounted for about 0.04 mrem/yr.

Chapter 1. Introduction

C. A. Fontana

The U.S. Atomic Energy Commission used the Nevada Test Site, between January 1951 and January 1975, for conducting nuclear weapons tests, nuclear rocket engine development, nuclear medicine studies, and for other nuclear and non-nuclear experiments. Beginning in mid-January 1975, these activities became the responsibility of the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration. Two years later this organization was merged with other energy-related agencies to form the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE).

Atmospheric weapons tests were conducted periodically at the Nevada Test Site from January 1951 through October 1958, followed by a test moratorium which was in effect until September 1961. Since then all nuclear detonations at the NTS have been conducted underground, with the expectation of containment, except for the above ground and shallow underground tests of Operation Sunbeam and in cratering experiments conducted under the Plowshare program between 1962 and 1968.

Prior to 1954, an offsite radiation surveillance program was performed by personnel from the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory and the U.S. Army. Beginning in 1954, and continuing through 1970, this program was conducted by the U.S. Public Health Service. Since 1970, the EPA has provided an offsite Radiological Safety Program, both in Nevada and at other nuclear test sites, under interagency agreements with the DOE or its predecessor agencies.

Since 1954, the objectives of the offsite radiation surveillance program have included: the measurement and documentation of the levels and trends of any radiation or radioactive contaminants in the environment in the vicinity of nuclear testing areas; and the determination as to whether the testing is in compliance with radiation protection standards, guidelines and regulations. Offsite levels of radiation and radioactivity are assessed by gammaray measurements using pressurized ion chambers and thermoluminescent dosimeters; by sampling air, water, milk, food crops, other vegetation, and animals, and by biological assay procedures.

1

Before each nuclear test at the Nevada Test Site, EPA radiation monitoring technicians are stationed in offsite areas most likely to be affected by an airborne release of radioactive material. These technicians use trucks equipped with radiation detectors, samplers, and supplies and are directed by two-way radio from a control center at the Nevada Test Site.

Hours before each test, the Weather Service Nuclear Support Office personnel (WSNSO) and, if requested, an aircraft gathers meteorological data for use by the Test Controller's Advisory Panel in judging the safety of executing the test. Another aircraft carries radiation detectors and is in a pattern over Yucca Lake at test time to track the radioactive effluent if a release should occur. Radioactive cloud sampling and analysis can also be performed aboard the aircraft. Data relating to the location of the radioactive effluent would be used to move the field monitoring technicians on the ground to positions along the path of the effluent to initiate protective action for the public, and to perform radiation monitoring and environmental sampling (EPA88C).

Beginning with operation Upshot-Knothole in 1953, a report summarizing the monitoring data obtained from each test series was published by the U.S. Public Health Service. For the reactor tests in 1959 and the weapons and Plowshare tests in 1962, data were published only for the tests in which detectable amounts of radioactivity were measured in an offsite area. Publication of summary data for each sixmonth period was initiated in 1964. In 1971, the Atomic Energy Commission implemented a requirement (AEC71), subsequently incorporated into Department of Energy Order 5484.1 (DOE85), that each agency or contractor involved in major nuclear activities provide an annual comprehensive radiological monitoring report. During 1988, Order 5481.1 was superseded by the General Environmental Protection Program Requirements (Order 5400.1) (DOE88) of the Department of Energy. Each annual report summarizes the radiation monitoring activities of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in the vicinity of the Nevada Test Site and at former nuclear testing areas in the United States. This report summarizes those activities for calendar year 1989.

Included in this report are descriptions of the pertinent features of the Nevada Test Site and its environs; summaries of the dosimetry and sampling methods; a delineation of analytical and quality control procedures; and the results of environmental measurements. Where applicable, dosimetry and analytical data are compared with appropriate standards and guidelines for the external and internal exposure of humans to ionizing radiation.

Although written to meet the terms of the interagency agreement between the U.S. Environmental

Protection Agency and the Department of Energy as well as the requirements of Order 5400.1, the data and information contained in this report should also be of interest and use to the citizens of Nevada, Utah and California who live in the areas downwind of the Nevada Test Site. State, federal and local agencies involved in protecting the environment and the health and well-being of the public, and individuals and organizations concerned with environmental quality and the possible release of radioactive contaminants into the biosphere, may also find the contents of this report of interest.

Chapter 2. Summary

C. A. Fontana and Nuclear Radiation Assessment Division

SECTION 2.1. PURPOSE

"EPA is charged by Congress to protect the nation's air and water systems" (EPA89). This policy applies to radioactive contamination of the biosphere and accompanying radiation exposure of the population. To accomplish these goals and to ensure compliance with the DOE policy of keeping radiation exposure of the general public as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), the EPA's Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory in Las Vegas conducts an Offsite Radiological Safety Program around the DOE's Nevada Test Site (NTS). This program is conducted under Interagency Agreement between EPA and DOE. The main activity at the NTS is the testing of nuclear devices, however, other related projects are conducted as well.

The principal activities of the Offsite Radiological Safety Program are: routine environmental monitoring for radioactive materials in various media and for radiation in areas that may be affected by nuclear tests; protective actions in support of the nuclear testing program; and gathering information to direct protective actions where needed. These activities are conducted to document compliance with standards, to identify trends, and to provide information to the public. This report summarizes these activities for the calendar year 1989.

Section 2.1.1. Air Surveillance Network (ASN)

In 1989, the air surveillance network consisted of 31 continuously operating air sampler locations surrounding the NTS and 78 standby stations operated one or two weeks each quarter. At least one standby air sampler is located in each state west of the Mississippi River. During 1989, no airborne radioactivity related to current nuclear testing at the NTS was detected in any sample from the ASN. Other than naturally occurring ⁷Be, the only activity detected by this network was²³⁸Pu which was attributed to worldwide fallout.

Section 2.1.2. Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network (NGTSN)

The noble gas and tritium sampling network (NGTSN) consisted of 20 offsite sampling stations (outside of

the NTS and Nellis Air Force Base Range) in 1989. During 1989, no NTS-related radioactivity was detected at any network sampling station. As in previous years, results for xenon and tritium were typically below the minimum detectable concentration (MDC), as expected. The results for krypton, although exceeding the MDC, were within the range of values expected due to statistical variations that occur when sampling at background levels.

Section 2.1.3. Milk Surveillance Network (MSN)

The milk surveillance network consisted of 27 locations within 300 kilometers of the NTS and 106 standby milk surveillance network (SMSN) locations in the contiguous states west of the Mississippi River, except Texas (Texas is sampled by state radiological laboratories). Samples from two locations each in the SMSN and MSN contained minimum detectable amounts of tritium. Eighteen of the 236 analyses for radiostrontium were above the sample MDC, and the concentrations were comparable to those obtained by other laboratories.

Section 2.1.4. Biomonitoring Program

Tissue samples are collected annually from cattle, deer and bighorn sheep and samples of garden vegetables are collected every two to three years for analysis of radioactivity. The gamma emitting radionuclide most frequently found in the edible portion of the sampled animals is ¹³⁷Cs. However, its concentration has been near the MDC since 1968. Strontium-90 in samples of animal bone remain at very low levels as does ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu in both bone and liver samples. Elevated tritium concentrations were found in samples from deer that drank from a contaminated source on the NTS.

Section 2.1.5. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry (TLD) Program

External exposure is monitored by a network of thermoluminescent dosimeters at 135 fixed locations surrounding the NTS and by TLDs worn by 65 offsite residents. No apparent net exposures were related to NTS activities. With one exception, there were no apparent net exposures above natural background when tests for statistical significance of variation were applied. (See Section 4.2.6.) The range of exposures measured, varying with altitude and soil constituents, is similar to the range of such exposures found in other areas of the U.S.

Section 2.1.6. Pressurized Ion Chamber (PIC) Network

The PIC network measures ambient gamma radiation exposure rates. The 27 PICs deployed around the Nevada Test Site showed no unexplained deviations from background levels during 1989. The maximum annual average exposure rate of 165 mR/ yr was at Austin, NV, the minimum of 52 mR/yr was at Las Vegas, NV. These values were within the United States background maximum and minimum values. The 1989 data was consistent with previous years' trends.

Section 2.1.7. Internal Exposure Monitoring

Internal exposure is assessed by whole-body counting, using a single intrinsic coaxial germanium detector, lung counting using six intrinsic germanium semiplanar detectors and bioassay using radiochemical procedures. In 1989, counts were made on 221 individuals from the following: offsite areas around the NTS, EMSL-LV Laboratory, EG&G facilities throughout the United States, two DOE contractors, and members of the general public concerned about possible radiation exposure. No nuclear test related radioactivity was detected. In addition, physical examinations of the offsite residents revealed a normally healthy population consistent with the age and sex distribution of that population.

Section 2.1.8. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP)

The Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring of wells and surface waters near sites of nuclear tests showed only background radionuclide concentrations except for those wells that showed detectable activity in previous years or those that had been spiked with radionuclides for hydrological tests.

Section 2.1.9. Quality Assurance (QA) and Procedures

The Quality Assurance program conducted by EMSL-LV includes: use of standard operating procedures, data quality objectives, data validation, quality control, health physics oversight, precision and accuracy of analysis. The aim of the QA program is to ensure that all EPA decisions which are dependent on environmental monitoring data are supported by data of known quality. All EPA laboratories participate in a centrally managed and locally implemented QA program.

Section 2.1.10. Community Monitoring Stations (CMS)

The Community Monitoring Stations are operated for the Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Energy and the Desert Research Institute (DRI) by local residents. Fifteen of the CMS became operational in 1982, the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth in 1988. Each station is an integral part of the Air Surveillance Network, Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network, and the Thermoluminescent Dosimetry Network; in addition, they are equipped with a pressurized ion chamber connected to a gamma rate recorder and a barograph. Samples and data from these stations are analyzed and reported by the EPA at EMSL-LV. Data is also interpreted and reported directly by the DRI. Data from these stations are reported herein as a part of the networks in which they participate. All radiation measurements for 1989 were within the normal background range for the United States.

Section 2.1.11. Dose Assessment

Based on the radionuclides measured in samples collected by the monitoring networks, the maximum dose above background calulated for an adult living in Nevada would have been about 37 µrem (0.37 μ Sv) for 1989. No radioactivity originating on the NTS was detectable by the monitoring networks; therefore, no dose assessment could be made. Based on the NTS releases reported atmospheric dispersion calculations (AIRDOS/EPA) indicate that the highest individual dose would have been 0.15 μ rem (1.5 x 10⁻³ μ Sv), and the collective dose to the population within 80 km of Control Point One (CP-1) would have been 1.1 x 10⁻³ person-rem (1.1 x 10⁻⁵ person-Sv). The person receiving the highest dose would also have been exposed to 67 mrem from natural background radiation.

One mule deer was sampled by EPA personnel. In the unlikely event that this deer was consumed by one person, a dose equivalent of 0.06 mrem (0.6 μ Sv) would have resulted.

Chapter 3. Description of the Nevada Test Site

C. A. Fontana

The principal activity at the Nevada Test Site is the testing of nuclear devices to aid in the development of nuclear weapons, proof testing of weapons, and weapons safety and effects studies. The major activity of the EPA's Offsite Radiological Safety Program is radiation monitoring around the NTS. This section is included to provide readers with an overview of the climate, geology and hydrology, as well as with land uses, in this generally arid and sparsely populated area of the southwest. The information included should provide an understanding of the environment in which nuclear testing and monitoring activities take place, the reasons for the location of instrumentation, the weather extremes to which both people and equipment are subjected, and the distances traveled by field monitoring technicians in collecting samples and maintaining equipment.

SECTION 3.1. LOCATION

The NTS is located in Nye County, Nevada, with its southeast corner about 90 km northwest of Las Vegas (Figure 2). It occupies an area of about 3,500 square km, varies from 40 to 56 km in width (east-

west) and from 64 to 88 km in length (north-south). This area consists of large basins or flats about 900 to 1,200 m above mean sea level (MSL) surrounded by mountain ranges rising from 1,800 to 2,300 m above MSL.



Figure 1. Typical Mid-Latitude Steppe Climatological Zone in Nevada.





The NTS is surrounded on three sides by exclusion areas, collectively named the Nellis Air Force Base Range Complex, which provides a buffer zone between the test areas and public lands. This buffer zone varies from 24 to 104 km between the test area and land that is open to the public. In the unlikely event of a venting and depending upon wind speed and direction, from 2 to more than 6 hours would elapse before any release of airborne radioactivity would reach over public lands.

SECTION 3.2. CLIMATE

The climate of the NTS and surrounding area is variable, due to its wide range in altitude and its rugged terrain. Most of Nevada has a semi-arid climate characterized as mid-latitude steppe. Throughout the year, there is insufficient water to support the growth of common food crops without irrigation. Climate may be classified by the types of vegetation indigenous to an area. According to Houghton et al. (HO75), this method of classification developed by Köppen, is further subdivided on the basis of "...seasonal distribution of rainfall and the degree of summer heat or winter cold." Table 1 summarizes the characteristics of climatic types for Nevada.

According to Quiring (QU68), the NTS average annual precipitation ranges from about 10 cm at the lower elevations to around 25 cm on the higher elevations. During the winter months, the plateaus may be snow-covered for a period of several days or weeks. Snow is uncommon on the flats. Temperatures vary considerably with elevation, slope, and local air currents. The average daily temperature ranges at the lower altitudes are around (50° to 25°F) (10° to -4° C) in January and (95° to 55°F) (35° to 13°C) in July, with extremes of 120°F(49°C) and -15°F(-26°C).

CLIMATE TYPE	ୁ Mi TEMPE ୁ (ଂ WINTER	EAN RATURE C F) SUMMER	ANNUAL PRECIPITATION cm (inches) TOTAL*	SNOWFALL	DOMINANT VEGETATION	% OF AREA
Alpine tundra	-18° to -9° (0° to 15°)	4° to 10° (40° to 50°)	38 to 114 (15 to 45)	Medium to heavy	Alpine meadows	_
Humid continental	-12° to -1° (10° to 30°)	10° to 21° (50° to 70°)	64 to 114 (25 to 45)	Heavy	Pine-fir forest	.1
Subhumid continental	-12° to -1° (10° to 30°)	10° to 21° (50° to 70°)	30 to 64 (12 to 25)	Moderate	Pine or scrub woodland	15
Mid-latitude steppe	-7° to 4° (20° to 40°)	18° to 27° (65° to 80°)	15 to 38 (6 to 15)	Light to moderate	Sagebrush, grass, scrub	57
Mid-latitude desert	-7° to 4° (20° to 40°)	18° to 27° (65° to 80°)	8 to 20 (3 to 8)	Light	Greasewood, shadscale	20
Low-latitude desert	-4° to 10° (40° to 50°)	27° to 32° (80° to 90°)	5 to 25 (2 to 10)	Negligible	Creosote bush	. 7

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIMATIC TYPES IN NEVADA (from Houghton et al. 1975)

Limits of annual precipitation overlap because of variations in temperature which affect the water balance.



Figure 3. Ground Water Flow Systems Around the Nevada Test Site.

Corresponding temperatures on the plateaus are $(35^{\circ} \text{ to } 25^{\circ}\text{F}) (2^{\circ}\text{to } -4^{\circ}\text{C})$ in January and $80^{\circ} \text{ to } 65^{\circ}\text{F}) (27^{\circ} \text{ to } 18^{\circ}\text{C})$ in July with extremes of $115^{\circ}\text{F} (46^{\circ}\text{C})$ and $-30^{\circ}\text{F}(-34^{\circ}\text{C})$.

The wind direction, as measured on a 30 m tower at an observation station about 9 km NNW of Yucca Lake, is predominantly northerly except during the months of May through August when winds from the south-southwest predominate (QU68). Because of the prevalent mountain/valley winds in the basins, south to southwest winds predominate during daylight hours of most months. During the winter months southerly winds have only a slight edge over northerly winds for a few hours during the warmest part of the day. These wind patterns may be quite different at other locations on the NTS because of local terrain effects and differences in elevation.

SECTION 3.3. GEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY

Two major hydrologic systems shown in Figure 3 exist on the NTS (ERDA77). Ground water in the northwestern part of the NTS or in the Pahute Mesa area flows at a rate of 2 m to 180 m per year to the south and southwest toward the Ash Meadows Discharge Area in the Amargosa Desert. Ground water to the east of the NTS moves from north to south at a rate of not less than 2 m nor greater than 220 m per year. Carbon-14 analyses of this eastern ground water indicate that the lower velocity is nearer the true value. At Mercury Valley in the extreme southern part of the NTS, the eastern ground water flow shifts south-westward toward the Ash Meadows Discharge Area.

SECTION 3.4. LAND USE OF NTS REGION

Figure 4 is a map of the off-NTS area showing a wide variety of land uses, such as farming, mining, grazing, camping, fishing, and hunting within a 300-km radius of the NTS Control Point-1 (CP-1). West of the NTS, elevations range from 85 m below MSL in Death Valley to 4,420 m above MSL in the Sierra Nevada Range. Parts of two major agricultural valleys (the Owens and San Joaquin) are included. The areas south of the NTS are more uniform since the Mojave Desert ecosystem (mid-latitude desert) comprises most of this portion of Nevada, California, and Arizona. The areas east of the NTS are primarily mid-latitude steppe with some of the older river valleys, such as the Virgin River Valley and Moapa Valley, supporting irrigation for small-scale but intensive farming of a variety of crops. Grazing is also common in this area, particularly to the northeast. The area north of the NTS is also mid-latitude steppe, where the major agricultural activity is grazing of cattle and sheep. Minor agriculture, primarily the growing of alfalfa hay, is found in this portion of the State within 300 km of the CP-1. Many of the residents have access to locally grown fruits and vegetables.

Recreational areas lie in all directions around the NTS (Figure 4), and are used for such activities as hunting, fishing, and camping. In general, the camping and fishing sites to the northwest, north, and northeast of the NTS are closed during winter months. Camping and fishing locations to the southeast, south, and southwest are utilized throughout the year. The peak of the hunting season is from September through January.

SECTION 3.5. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Figure 5 shows the current population of counties surrounding the NTS based on 1988 Bureau of Census estimates (DOC88). Excluding Clark County, the major population center (approximately 631,300 in 1988), the population density within a 150 km radius of the NTS is about 0.5 persons per square kilometer. For comparison, the population density of the 48 contiguous states was 29 persons per square kilometer (1980 census). The estimated average population density for Nevada in 1980 was 2.8 persons per square kilometer (DOC86). Knowledge of population densities and spatial distribution of farm animals is necessary to assess protective measures required in the event of an accidental release of radioactivity at the NTS.

The offsite area within 80 km of CP-1 (the primary area in which the dose commitment must be determined for the purpose of this report) is predominantly rural. Several small communities are located in the area, the largest being in the Pahrump Valley. This growing rural community, with an estimated population of approximately 6,000, is located 80 km south of the NTS CP-1. The Amargosa farm area, which has a population of about 950, is located 50 km southwest of CP-1. The largest town in the near offsite area is Beatty, which has a population of about 1,500 and is located approximately 65 km to the west of CP-1.



Figure 4. General Land Use Within 300 km of the Nevada Test Site.





The Mojave Desert of California, which includes Death Valley National Monument, lies along the southwestern border of Nevada. The National Park Service (NPS90) estimated that the population within the Monument boundaries ranges from a minimum of 200 permanent residents during the summer months to as many as 5,000 tourists and campers on any particular day during the major holiday periods in the winter months, and as many as 30,000 during "Death Valley Days" in the month of November. The next largest town and contiguous populated area (about 40 square miles) in the Mojave Desert is Barstow, California, located 265 km south-southwest of the NTS, with a 1988 population of about 20.990. The largest populated area is the Ridgecrest-China Lake area, which has a current population of 27,460 and is located 190 km southwest of the NTS. The Owens Valley, where numerous small towns are located, lies 50 km west of Death Valley. The largest town in the Owens Valley is Bishop, located 225 km

west-northwest of the NTS, with a population of 3,570.

The extreme southwestern region of Utah is more developed than the adjacent part of Nevada. The largest community is St. George, located 220 km east of the NTS, with a 1988 population of 22,970. The next largest town, Cedar City, with a population of 12,020, is located 280 km east-northeast of the NTS.

The extreme northwestern region of Arizona is mostly range land except for that portion in the Lake Mead Recreation Area. In addition, several small communities lie along the Colorado River. The largest towns in the area are Bullhead City, 165 km south-southeast of the NTS, with a 1988 population estimate of 20,160 and Kingman, located 280 km southeast of the NTS, with a population of 11,510. Figures 6 through 9 show the domestic animal populations in the counties near the NTS.



Figure 6. Distribution of Family Milk Cows and Goats, by County (1989).



Figure 7. Distribution of Dairy Cows, by County (1989).



Figure 8. Distribution of Beef Cattle, by County (1989).



Figure 9. Distribution of Sheep, by County (1989).

Chapter 4. Radiological Safety Activities

C. A. Fontana

The radiological safety activities of the EMSL-LV are divided into two areas, both designed to detect environmental radiation: special test support, and routine environmental surveillance. Routine environmental surveillance includes pathways monitoring and internal and external exposure monitoring. Data acquired from this surveillance provide a basis for assessing possible exposures to individuals or population groups. If an increase in environmental radiation occurs for which protective actions are necessary, specific remedial actions would be provided to keep these exposures to a minimum. These activities are described in the following portions of this report.

SECTION 4.1. SPECIAL TEST SUPPORT

Prior to all nuclear tests, mobile monitoring teams are deployed around the NTS. They are prepared to assist in directing protective actions for offsite residents should that become necessary. Prior to each test, the teams determine the locations of residents, work crews and domestic animal herds, and obtain information relative to residents in communities and remote areas. Monitoring technicians, equipped with a variety of radiation survey instruments, dosimeters, portable air samplers, and supplies for collecting environmental samples, are prepared to conduct a monitoring program as directed via two-way radio communications from CP-1 at the NTS (Figure 10). The radiological safety criteria, or protective action guides, used by the EMSL-LV are based on those specified in NVO-176 (EPA88B).

Senior EPA personnel serve as members of the Test Controller's Advisory Panel to provide advice on possible public and environmental impact of each test and on feasible protective actions in the event that an accidental release of radioactivity should occur.



Figure 10. EPA Monitoring Technician Surveys Ambient Environmental Radiation Using a Handheld Survey Instrument. Foreground from left to right: constant flow air sampler, gamma exposure-rate recorder, and compressed noble gas sampler.

Section 4.1.1. Remedial Actions

"Remedial actions that EPA could implement to reduce whole-body exposures and the thyroid dose resulting from uptake of radionuclides in the food chain, particularly radioiodine in milk are:

- evacuation
- shelter
- access control
- control of livestock feeding practices
- milk control
- food and water control (to a lesser degree)

Which action, if any, is feasible depends largely upon the type of accident and the magnitude of the projected exposures and doses, the response time available for carrying out the action, and local constraints associated with a specific site. Constraints vary, but include such things as:

- the number of people and their distribution in the impacted area
- the availability of transportation and condition of transportation routes
- the season of the year
- · the existence of schools and hospitals
- the presence of bedridden people or those unwilling to cooperate

Any of these factors, either alone or collectively, could impair the effectiveness of remedial action.

Another important factor affecting the efficacy of the remedial actions is the degree of credibility EPA personnel maintain with offsite residents and the extent to which they are trusted by those residents. Credibility and trust are created and maintained by routine personal contacts made with local officials and law enforcement personnel as well as the ranchers, miners, and others living in the offsite areas close to the NTS.

Section 4.1.2. Remedial Actions to Minimize Whole-Body Exposure

To determine the feasible remedial actions for an area, EPA uses its best judgment based on experience gained during atmospheric tests and from those tests conducted in the 1960's that contained offsite areas. No remedial actions have been necessary since 1970, so there is no recent experience by which to test this judgment. However, through routine contact with offsite residents, and through continuing population and road surveys, EPA maintains a sense of the degree to which it could implement remedial actions and the kind of cooperation that would be provided by officials and residents of the area" (EPA88B).

If an underground nuclear test is expected to cause ground motion detectable offsite, EPA monitoring technicians are stationed at locations where hazardous situations might occur, such as underground mines. At these locations, occupants are notified of potential hazards so they can take precautionary measures.

EG&G cloud sampling and tracking aircraft are flown over the NTS to gather meteorological data and obtain samples, assess total cloud volume and content and provide long range tracking in the event of a release of airborne radioactivity. A second aircraft is also flown to gather meteorological data and to perform cloud tracking. Information from these aircraft can be used in positioning the mobile radiation monitors.

During calendar year 1989, EMSL personnel were deployed for all underground nuclear tests conducted at the NTS, none of which released radioactivity that could be detected offsite.

SECTION 4.2. ROUTINE ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE

Section 4.2.1. Airborne Releases of Radioactivity at the NTS During 1989

S. C. Black

All nuclear detonations during 1989 were conducted underground and were contained. Releases of lowlevel radioactivity occurred during re-entry drilling, seepage through fissures in the soil or purging of tunnel areas. Table 2 shows the quantities of radionuclides released to the environment, as reported by the DOE Nevada Operations Office (DOE90). Because these releases occurred throughout the year and because of the distance from the points of releases to the nearest offsite sampling station, none of the radioactive material listed in this table was detected offsite. Also listed are radionuclides found in drainage ponds onsite that remain in situ. Evaporation could contribute ³H to the atmosphere but the amounts were too small to be detected by the tritium monitors offsite.

To detect any radioactivity that might escape from the NTS, a routine surveillance program is conducted. This program includes pathway monitoring that consists of air, water, and milk surveillance networks surrounding the NTS and a limited animal sampling program. In addition, external and internal exposures of offsite populations are assessed using state-of-the-art dosimetry equipment. The following portions of this report detail the results of these surveillance programs.

Section 4.2.2. Air Surveillance Network (ASN)

V. E. Niemann

The ASN monitors an important pathway for human exposure to radionuclides, the inhalation of airborne materials. This network consists of 31 continuously operating air samplers (Figure 11) in areas surrounding the NTS and 78 standby air samplers, operated routinely on a quarterly schedule or more often as

······	DURING 19	89
RADIONUCLIDE	HALF-LIFE (years)	QUANTITY RELEASED (Ci)
	AIRBORNE RELE	ASES
зН	12.35	73
³⁷ Ar	0.096	15.1
³⁹ Ar	269	0.0042
⁸⁵ Kr	10.72	0.21
¹²⁷ Xe	0.10	3.8 x 10⁵
^{129m} Xe	0.022	0.0022
^{131m} Xe	0.0326	0.34
¹³³ Xe	0.0144	63
¹³⁵ Xe	0.001	3.9
¹³⁷ Cs	30.17	7.3 x 10⁵
	TUNNEL & RNM PC	NDS*
зН	12.35	2069
²³⁸ Pu	87.743	1.7 x 10⁵
239+240PU	24065	3.4 x 10 ⁻⁴
Gross Beta	<u> </u>	0.20

Tunnel drainage and Radionuclide Migration (RNM) study ponds.



Figure 11. EPA Monitoring Technician Servicing Air Sampler at Pahrump Community Monitoring Station.

needed. Each sampler draws air through a glassfiber filter (for particulates) and a charcoal cartridge (for gaseous radioiodines) for one week; the filters are then removed for analysis. Both the filters and the charcoal cartridges are analyzed by gamma spectroscopy. The particulate filters are analyzed for gross beta activity, then composited (combined and dissolved) for plutonium analysis. Only naturally occurring ⁷Be was detected by gamma spectroscopy; the gross beta results were consistent with previous data; and one composited filter sample contained a detectable amount of ²³⁸Pu.

SECTION 4.2.2.1. NETWORK DESIGN

Both the concentration and the source of airborne radioactivity must be determined if appropriate cor-



Figure 12. Air Surveillance Network Stations (1989).

rective actions are to be taken. The ASN is designed to monitor the areas within 350 km of the NTS (Figure 12). Station location is dependent upon the availability of electrical power and, at stations distant from the NTS, of a resident willing to operate the equipment. This continuously operating network is supplemented by a standby network which covers the contiguous states west of the Mississippi River (Figure 13).

SECTION 4.2.2.2. METHODS

During 1989, the ASN consisted of 31 continuously operating sampling stations and 78 standby stations. The air sampler at each station was equipped to collect both particulate radionuclides on filters and gaseous radioiodines on charcoal. The filters and charcoal cartridges from all active stations and the filters from the standby stations were routinely analyzed.



Figure 13. Standby Air Surveillance Network Stations (1989).

Samples of airborne particulates were collected at each active station on 5-cm diameter glass-fiber filters at a flow rate of about 80 m³ per day. Filters were changed after sampler operation periods of one week (approximately 570 m³ of sample volume). Activated charcoal cartridges placed directly behind the filters to collect gaseous radioiodines were changed at the same time as the filters. The standby network was activated for approximately one week per quarter. The standby samplers are identical to those used at the active stations and are operated by state and municipal health department personnel or by other local residents. All analytical work was performed at the EMSL-LV.

Gross beta analysis is used to detect trends in atmospheric radioactivity, since it is more sensitive than gamma spectrometry for this purpose. Starting in the first quarter of 1989, filters from all active and standby stations were analyzed for gross beta activity. This analysis was previously performed on only five continuously operating stations.

All air samples are initially analyzed by gamma spectrometry; each of the glass-fiber filters is then analyzed for gross beta activity after a seven-tofourteen day delay to decrease the contribution from naturally occurring radon-thoron daughter activity. Some filters are then composited (combined) and are analyzed for plutonium. The analytical procedures used are described briefly in Chapter 8 and the quality assurance in Chapter 6.



Figure 14. Monthly Average Gross Beta in Air Samples, Las Vegas, NV, 1981 - 1989.

SECTION 4.2.2.3. RESULTS

During 1989, no airborne radioactivity related to current nuclear testing at the NTS was detected on any sample from the ASN. Throughout the network, naturally occurring ⁷Be was the only nuclide detected by gamma spectroscopy. The minimum and maximum concentrations were similar to previous results (.02 to $1.9 \times 10^{-12} \,\mu$ Ci/mL). The principal means of ⁷Be production is from spallation (splitting) of ¹⁶O and ¹⁴N by cosmic rays in the atmosphere.

The monthly average gross beta in air samples from the Las Vegas, Nevada, station since 1981 is plotted in Figure 14. The data from the other stations are similar and suggest little significant difference among stations. A summary of the 1989 ASN data is shown in Table 3 and for 73 of the SASN stations in Table 4. The filters from the stations at Las Vegas, Lathrop Wells, and Rachel, Nevada, and Salt Lake City, Utah, are composited as monthly samples and submitted guarterly for plutonium analysis. The other samples for plutonium analysis consist of composited filters from two stations in each state in which standby stations are located. The results of the ²³⁸Pu and ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu analyses from 14 states are shown in Table 5. The only sample which showed a detectable amount of ²³⁸Pu was the January composite from Rachel, Nevada. It is borderline detectable and could be a statistical anomaly. Statistically, about five percent of the time, a sample which does not contain plutonium will yield a false positive result. No 239+240Pu was detected. The plutonium results from the last two quarters of 1989 were not available for inclusion in this report and will be reported in the 1990 report.

TABLE 3. SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR AIR SURVEILLANCE NETWORK STATIONS – 1989

	NO.	GROSS BETA CONC. (10 ⁻¹² µCi/mL)				NO.	GROSS BETA CONC. (10 ⁻¹² µCi/mL)			
SAMPLING LOCATION	DAYS SAMPLED*	МАХ	MIN	AVG	SAMPLING LOCATION	DAYS SAMPLED*	MAX	MIN	AVG	
DEATH VALLEY JCT CA	326	0.054	-0.004	0.030	PIOCHE NV	313	0.150	0.003	0.025	
FURNACE CREEK CA	326	0.160	0.000	0.033	RACHEL NV	322	0.086	0.009	0.022	
SHOSHONE CA	357	0.051	-0.006	0.027	SCOTTY'S JCT NV	354	0.051	0.006	0.027	
ALAMO NV	334	0.059	0.010	0.026	STONE CABIN RANCH NV	324	0.220	0.000	0.025	
AUSTIN NV	330	0.056	-0.004	0.024	SUNNYSIDE NV	317	0.036	0.010	0.022	
BEATTY NV	324	0.049	0.010	0.024	TONOPAH NV	319	0.056	0.009	0.024	
BLUE EAGLE RANCH NV	318	0.210	0.008	0.026	TONOPAH TEST RANGE NV	332	0.037	0.000	0.021	
CALIENTE NV	319	0.240	0.002	0.035	CEDAR CITY UT	332	0.044	0.011	0.025	
ELY NV	322	0.420	0.006	0.036	DELTA UT	353	0.180	0.009	0.033	
FALLINI'S TWIN SPGS				•	MILFORD UT	351	0.098	0.006	0.028	
RANCH NV	325	0.040	0.010	0.022	SALT LAKE CITY UT	315	0.160	0.000	0.026	
GOLDFIELD NV	328	0.036	0.009	0.023	ST GEORGE UT	360	0.260	0.003	0.033	
GROOM LAKE NV	329	0.043	0.002	0.025						
HIKO NV	326	0.047	0.009	0.025						
INDIAN SPRINGS NV	330	0.050	0.002	0.025						
LAS VEGAS NV	359	0.080	0.003	0.027						
LATHROP WELLS NV	334	0.048	0.004	0.023	•					
NYALA NV	326	0.044	0.000	0.010						
OVERTON NV	329	0.046	0.012	0.027						
PAHRUMP NV	329	0.038	-0.005	0.023						

* Analysis for gross beta on air filters from all continuously operating stations was initiated (at different times for different stations) during the first quarter of 1989. This analysis previously was done on filters from five continuously operating stations.

TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR STANDBY AIR SURVEILLANCE NETWORK STATIONS – 1989

	NO.	GROSS BETA CONC. (10 ⁻¹² µCi/mL)		S NC. nL)		NO.	GROSS BETA CONC. (10 ⁻¹² µCi/mL)			
SAMPLING LOCATION	DAYS SAMPLED*	MAX	MIN	AVG	SAMPLING LOCATION	DAYS SAMPLED*	MAX	MIN	AVG	
GLOBE AZ	14	0.048	0.038	0.043	DUCKWATER NV	7	0.029	0.013	0.018	
KINGMAN AZ	23	0.054	0.005	0.027	ELKO NV -					
TUCSON AZ	21	0.041	0.024	0.033	PHILLIPS 66 TRUCK STOP	14	0.011	0.005	0.008	
WINSLOW AZ	24	0.088	0.017	0.036	EUREKA NV	24	0.031	0.019	0.026	
YUMA AZ	28	0.047	0.030	0.038	FALLON NV	21	0.060	0.022	0.035	
LITTLE ROCK AR	21	0.041	0.023	0.033	LOVELOCK NV	30	0.065	0.015	0.031	
ALTURAS CA	28	0.021	0.011	0.014	LUND NV	36	0.023	0.010	0.017	
BAKER CA	35	0.048	0.025	0.040	MESQUITE NV	21	0.042	0.007	. 0.016	
BISHOP CA	22	0.048	0.027	0.039	RENO NV	23	0.032	0.013	0.022	
CHICO CA	32	0.025	0.015	0.019	ROUND MOUNTAIN NV	21	0.028	0.018	0.022	
INDIO CA	25	0.057	0.018	0.034	WELLS NV	28	0.023	0.009	0.017	
LONE PINE CA	24	0.037	0.004	0.021	WINNEMUCCA NV	36	0.049	0.006	0.028	
NEEDLES CA	21	0.020	0.014	0.017	ALBUQUERQUE NM	24	0.052	0.023	0.035	
RIDGECREST CA	20	0.029	0.003	0.014	CARLSBAD NM	24	0.051	0.031	0.043	
SANTA ROSA CA	28	0.032	0.009	0.019	SHIPROCK NM	38	0.049	0.029	0.039	
CORTEZ CO	14	0.019	0.011	0.016	BISMARK ND	24	0.028	0.021	0.026	
DENVER CO	37	0.044	0.013	0.024	FARGO ND	21	0.056	0.019	0.036	
GRAND JCT CO	29	0.098	0.030	0.059	WILLISTON ND	28	0.056	0.028	0.040	
MOUNTAIN HOME ID	23	0.029	0.003	0.018	MUSKOGEE OK	21	0.048	0.005	0.030	
NAMPA ID	21	0.032	0.017	0.023	BURNS OR	21	0.017	0.010	0.013	
POCATELLOID	22	0.024	0.017	0.021	MEDFORD OR	22	0.023	0.003	0.012	
FORT DODGE IA	29	0.040	0.028	0.033	RAPID CITY SD	21	0.029	0.020	0.023	
IOWA CITY IA	22	0.033	0.025	0.030	AMARILLO TX	35	0.040	0.031	0.035	
DODGE CITY KS	35	0.032	0.014	0.025	AUSTIN TX	34	0.035	0.004	0.014	
MONBOELA	28	0.035	0.018	0.027	MIDLAND TX	14	0.021	0.013	0.017	
MINNEAPOLIS MN	30	0.024	0.012	0.018	TYLER TX	26	0.038	0.008	0.022	
CLAYTON MO	14	0.029	0.022	0.025	BRYCE CANYON UT	35	0.033	0.011	0.023	
JOPLIN MO	21	0.043	0.016	0.027	ENTERPRISE UT	42	0.055	0.017	0.027	
ST JOSEPH MO	22	0.038	0.024	0.030	GARRISON UT	16	0.042	0.002	0.007	
GREAT FALLS MT	21	0.032	0.018	0.025	LOGAN UT	24	0.071	0.022	0.032	
KALISPELL MT	28	0.040	0.018	0.025	PAROWAN UT	44	0.042	0.006	0.021	
MILES CITY MT	21	0.029	0.023	0.025	VERNAL UT	20	0.039	0.016	0.031	
NOBTH PLATTE NE	25	0.048	0.024	0.036	WENDOVER UT	23	0.026	0.007	0.020	
ADAVEN NV	45	0.031	0.006	0.019	SEATTLE WA	18	0.016	0.004	0.013	
BATTLE MOUNTAIN NV	28	0.023	0.019	0.020	SPOKANE WA	21	0.039	0.021	0.029	
CUBBANT NV -	20	0.020	0.010		ROCK SPRINGS WY	21	0.035	0.013	0.024	
	21	0.042	0 000	0.031	WORLAND WY	21	0.044	0.026	0.035	
CUBBIE NV - CUBBIE	- 1	0.072	0.066	0.001						
MAINTENANCE STATION	13	0.036	0.025	0.028						

* Analysis for gross beta on air filters from all standby stations was initiated during the first quarter of 1989. This analysis was not performed on filters from standby stations prior to that time.

		CC	DNCENT ±2 S.D.	(MDC)		·····			CON ±2	ICENT 2 S.D.	RATION (MDC)	
C			 Pii	239+240				TION	238 Di		239+24	 D::
SAMPLING LOCATION	1989	- (10 ⁻¹⁸ μ	.ci/mL)	(10 ⁻¹⁸ µ0	Ci/mL)	SAMPLING LOCATION	1989	(10 ⁻	-18 μ Ci	i/mL)	(10 ⁻¹⁸ µ0	Ci/mL)
AZ COMPOSITE	01/25		(48)	0+18	(30)		01/30	15 -	+11	(11)**	5+7	(8)
(WINSLOW & TUCSON)) 04/17	9±13	(16)	0±9	(16)	(RACHEL)	02/27	-9 :	±19 ⊧11	(33)	-9±9 2±9	(19)
CA COMPOSITE	02/14	7 ± 18	(24)	-4 ± 12	(24)		05/24	4 =	±7	(20)	5±5	(13)
RIDGECREST)	04/24	0±34	(55)	-5±10	(23)		05/29	9 ± 2 ±	±17 ±4	(23) (6)	3 ± 10 -1 ±3	(13) (6)
CO COMPOSITE (DENVER & CORTEZ)	02/22 04/19	2±8 0±31	(12) (50)	0±5 5±19	(8) (25)	NM COMPOSITE (ALBUQUERQUE &	01/27	0 ±	±36	(59)	-6±22	(41)
ID COMPOSITE	01/25	-17±50	(85)	-27 ± 24	(50)	CARLSBAD)	04/23	F 0	£7	(12)	0±4	(6)
(BOISE & MOUNTAIN HOME)	04/22	11 <u>+</u> 17	(21)	-3±5	(12)	ND COMPOSITE (BISMARCK & FARGC	01/30 0) 04/19	-95 ± 7 ±	E119() E11	217) (12)	-35±69 2±8	(13) (12)
	.01/25	-15±57	(101)	-8±34	(62)	OR COMPOSITE	01/27	-16 ±	24	(50)	5±19	(25)
(CLAYTON & JOPLIN)	04/19	13 ± 13	(12)	-4±5	(12)	(BURNS & MEDFORD) 05/02	10 ±	:14	(16)	-5±7	(16)
MT COMPOSITE (GREAT FALLS &	01/25	54 ± 13	9(204)	18±62	(83)	TX COMPOSITE (AUSTIN & AMABILLO	01/30	-117 ± -1 +	-107() -5	203) (8)	8±29 -1±1	(39) (3)
MILES CITY)	04/19	0±13	(22)	6±9	(9)					(-)		(-7
NV COMPOSITE	01/30	0±50	(82) (44)	-13 ±25	(51) (8)	UT COMPOSITE (LOGAN & VERNAL)	02/09 04/24	73 ± 8 ±	: 126(: 14	169) (19)	-18±63 6±9	(120) (9)
	03/27	8±19	(27)	3 ± 13	(19)		01/30	-17 ±	:25	(45)	4±7	(9)
	05/29	0±6	(10)	-2 <u>-</u> 2 1 ±3	(8) (4)	(SALI LAKE CITY)	02/27 03/27	-4 ±	:7 :62 ('	103)	0 ± 5 -25 ± 31	(8) (60)
	06/26	1±8	(12)	0±4	(6)		04/25	-2±	:5 -6	(10)	-1 ±2	(4) (4)
	01/31	-137 ± 65	(133)	-26 ± 41	(78)		06/26	4 ±	:6	(7)	1±3	(4)
(LATHROP WELLS)	02/28	2 ± 18 -46 ± 29	(29) (58)	-4 ±9 12 ± 13	(18) (11)	WA COMPOSITE	01/25	26 +	392(6	641) -	153 ± 192	3(376)
	04/30	1 ±8	(12)	3±6	(7)	(SEATTLE & SPOKAN	E) 04/19	8±	:12	(16)	0±5	(9)
	05/28	1±5	(8)	-2±3	(8)			-			. .	
	06/26	U±6	(10)	-1 ±2	(4)	WY COMPOSITE (WORLAND &	01/25	Sa	mple	lost	Sample	lost
						ROCK SPRINGS)	04/19	-2 ±	6	(11)	3±8	(11)

TABLE 5. CONCENTRATIONS OF 238PU AND 239+240PU(COMPOSITED AIR SAMPLES - 1989)

All concentrations below the minimum detectable concentration (MDC) unless denoted by **

Section 4.2.3. Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network (NGTSN)

M. W. Chilton and E. A. Thompson

This network was designed to detect noble gas and tritium emissions from the NTS. Samples were routinely collected at 16 noble gas stations and 18 tritium stations during 1989 and no activity attributable to the NTS was identified.

SECTION 4.2.3.1. NETWORK DESIGN

The sources for the radionuclides monitored by this network include noble gases emitted from nuclear reactors, reprocessing facilities, and nuclear testing. Tritium is emitted from the same sources and is also produced naturally. The monitoring network may be impacted by these "background" sources, but it is designed to detect an increase in these levels due to possible NTS emissions. Network samplers are typically located in populated areas surrounding the NTS with emphasis on drainage wind channels leading from the test areas. To provide complete and indepth coverage in the downwind sector, other samplers are located in communities at some distance from the NTS.

As indicated in Figure 16, in 1989 this network consisted of 20 sampling stations located in the states of Nevada, Utah, and California. In addition to the 18 community monitoring stations, there are also stations in Lathrop Wells and Pioche, Nevada. At Milford and Delta, Utah, there are tritium samplers installed, but they are only used on a standby basis. Noble gas samplers will be installed at these stations when they are available, then these will also be run on a standby basis. The station at Salt Lake City, Utah, has both tritium and noble gas samplers; the tritium sampler is run on a routine basis, but the noble gas sampler is run on a standby basis. Only tritium samples are collected at Pioche, Nevada. Therefore, there were 16 noble gas and 18 tritium sampling stations routinely operating in 1989.

SECTION 4.2.3.2. METHODS

Noble gas samples are collected by compressing air into storage tanks. The equipment continuously samples air over a 7-day period and stores approxi-



Figure 15. EPA Monitoring Technician Changes Noble Gas Tanks and Checks Gauges at Community Monitoring Station.
mately 0.6 m³ of air in the tanks. The tanks are exchanged weekly and returned to the EMSL-LV where their contents are analyzed. Analysis starts by condensing the samples at liquid nitrogen temperature and using gas chromatography to separate the various radionuclides. The separate fractions of radioxenon and radiokrypton are dissolved in scintillation cocktails and counted in a liquid scintillation counter (see Chapter 8).

For tritium sampling, a molecular sieve column is used to collect water from the sampled air. Up to 10 m³ of air is passed through the column over a 7-day sampling period. Water adsorbed on the molecular



Figure 16. Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network Sampling Locations.



Figure 17. EPA Monitoring Technician Changes Molecular Sieve on Tritium Air Sampler at Community Monitoring Station.

28.98

sieve is recovered, and the concentration of tritium in the water is determined by liquid scintillation counting (see Chapter 8). This result can then be combined with the amount of water in the air sampled to calculate the concentration of tritium in air.

SECTION 4.2.3.3. RESULTS

Figure 18 contains individual plots, listed by sampling location, showing the ⁸⁵Kr results for all samples analyzed in 1989, with the error bars representing



Figure 18. Weekly ⁸⁵Kr Concentrations in Air by Station, 1989 Data.



Figure 18. Continued.



Figure 18. Continued.



Figure 18. Continued.



Figure 18. Continued.

the two-standard deviation counting error. While none of the ¹³³Xe results exceeded the Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC), the ⁸⁵Kr results routinely exceeded the MDC due to the presence of an enhanced background. The results are, however, within the range expected due to statistical variations in the analytical results obtained from background sampling.

NGTSN sample results are summarized in Tables 6 and 7 for all sampling locations. This summary consists of the maximum, minimum and average concentration for each station. The number of samples analyzed is typically less than the expected number (fifty-two) since samples are occasionally lost in the analysis process, an insufficient sample volume is collected for analysis, or are not collected due to equipment failure. Caliente has a smaller number of samples processed than the other sites because the noble gas sampler was not operational until mid-July. Weekly network averages for 85Kr concentrations (with two-standard deviation error bars) measured in 1989 are shown in Figure 19. The measured ⁸⁵Kr concentrations ranged from 2.0 to 3.3 x 10⁻¹¹ µCi/mL (0.74 to 1.2 Bg/m³).

A paper presented in 1973 by Bernhardt et al. (BE73), contained a curve predicting the ⁸⁵Kr concentration for the future. In recent years, measured levels have not reached those predicted, but have increased less rapidly than expected. One reason for this may be the decision by the United States to defer fuel reprocessing, which is the step in the fuel cycle where the majority of the krypton is actually released.

A historical summary of data for this network shows its trends over time. Network average krypton results for the past ten years are shown in Table 8, while results for the period 1972-1989 have been plotted in Figure 20.

The average concentration for the network, in 1989, was $2.65 \times 10^{-11} \mu \text{Ci/mL}$ (0.98 Bq/m³). This network average concentration, as shown in Figure 20, has gradually increased from the time sampling began in 1972 to the present. This increase, observed at all stations, reflects the worldwide increase in ambient concentrations resulting from the increased use of nuclear technology. There is no evidence in the ⁸⁵Kr results to indicate that the radioactivity detected resulted from activities conducted at the NTS.

The analysis results for the 737 xenon samples counted were all below the minimum detectable concentration (MDC), which varied but was generally about 1.0 x $10^{-11} \,\mu$ Ci/mL (0.37 Bq/m³).

As in the past, tritium concentrations in atmospheric moisture samples from the sampling stations were generally below the MDC of about 7.0 x $10^{-7} \mu$ Ci/mL (0.026 Bq/mL) of water (Table 7). Of the 924 network samples analyzed in 1989 only three slightly exceeded the MDC. Due to the statistical variations associated with counting radioactive samples, some samples may yield negative results, results between



Figure 19. Network Weekly Average ⁸⁵Kr Concentrations in Air, 1989 Data.



Figure 20. Annual Network Average ⁸⁵Kr Concentration.

	NUMBER		RAD	IOACTIVITY C (10 ⁻¹² μCi/mL)	ONC.	PERCENT
	ANALYZED	RADIONUCLIDE	MAX	MIN	AVG	GUIDE**
SHOSHONE,	48	⁸⁵ Kr	31	21	27	0.02
CA	48	¹³³ Xe	7.7	-6.7	1.1	<0.01
Alamo,	45	⁸⁵ Kr	32	22	27	0.02
NV	47	¹³³ Xe	8.1	-16	-0.018	<0.01
AUSTIN,	45	⁸⁵ Kr	31	21	27	0.02
NV	45	¹³³ Xe	11	-18	-0.55	<0.01
BEATTY,	50	⁸⁵ Kr	32	20	27	0.02
NV	51	¹³³ Xe	11	-10	1.8	<0.01
CALIENTE,	18	⁸⁵ Kr	29	25	27	0.02
NV	18	¹³³ Xe	5.7	-17	-1.4	<0.01
ELY,	43	⁸⁵ Kr	30	22	26	0.02
NV	43	¹³³ Xe	10	-16	0.42	<0.01
GOLDFIELD,	51	⁸⁵ Kr	32	21	26	0.02
NV	51	¹³³ Xe	12	-14	0.82	<0.01
INDIAN SPRINGS,	49	⁸⁵ Kr	32	21	26	0.02
NV	49	¹³³ Xe	13	-5.5	0.75	<0.01
LAS VEGAS,	49	⁸⁵ Kr	31	21	26	0.02
NV	49	¹³³ Xe	12	-12	1.1	<0.01
LATHROP WELLS,	43	⁸⁵ Kr	30	21	26	0.02
NV	44	¹³³ Xe	9.4	-7.5	0.16	<0.01
OVERTON,	49	⁸⁵ Kr	31	21	26	0.02
NV	49	¹³³ Xe	10	-13	0.41	<0.01
pahrump,	47	⁸⁵ Kr	31	20	26	0.02
Nv	48	¹³³ Xe	4.5	-8.0	0.23	<0.01
RACHEL,	48	⁸⁵ Kr	32	21	27	0.02
NV	48	¹³³ Xe	9.0	-10	0.47	<0.01
TONOPAH,	49	⁸⁵ Kr	33	22	27	0.02
NV	51	¹³³ Xe	11	-13	0.15	<0.01
CEDAR CITY,	48	⁸⁵ Kr	30	20	26	0.02
UT	48	¹³³ Xe	11	-8.8	0.52	<0.01
ST GEORGE,	47	⁸⁵ Kr	30	20	26	0.02
UT	48	¹³³ Xe	8.3	-14	0.085	<0.01

TABLE 6. SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE NOBLE GAS SURVEILLANCE NETWORK – 1989

* The units used in this table (10¹²μCi/mL) are equal to, and the values in the table may be read as, pCi/m³.

** The concentration guides referenced are calculated from the Annual Limit on Intake (ALI), listed in ICRP-30 and (where applicable) are based on the respiration rate of standard man, with the resulting exposure being equal to the non-occupational exposure guide of 25 mrem for exposure from radionuclides in air.

TABLE 7. SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE TRITIUM IN AIR SURVEILLANCE NETWORK — 1989

	NUMBER	<u></u>	RADI	OACTIVITY C((10 ⁻⁶ µCi/mL)*	DNC.	PERCENT
SAMPLING S LOCATION A	SAMPLES ANALYZED	RADIONUCLIDE	MAX	MIN.	AVG	CONC. GUIDE**
SHOSHONE,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.81	-0.53	0.079	<0.01
CA	52	³ H as HTO in air	3.6	-2.1	0.44	
Alamo,	51	³ H in atm. m.*	0.42	-1.3	0.0061	<0.01
Nv	51	³ H as HTO in air	6.6	-24	-0.087	
AUSTIN,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.59	-1.4	-0.039	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	3.2	-9.3	-0.16	<0.01
BEATTY,	51	³ H in atm. m.*	0.74	-1.1	0.064	
NV	51	³ H as HTO in air	11	-11	0.52	<0.01
CALIENTE,	52	⁻³ H in atm. m.*	0.74	-0.50	0.061	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	4.1	-2.9	0.30	<0.01
ELY,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.68	-1.3	0.00098	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	3.9	-11	0.045	<0.01
GOLDFIELD,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.58	-1.2	0.047	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	4.3	-11	0.23	<0.01
INDIAN SPRINGS,	50	³ H in atm. m.*	0.87	-0.67	0.066	<0.01
NV	50	³ H as HTO in air	4.9	-1.8	0.37	
LAS VEGAS,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.71	-0.29	0.076	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	2.6	-1.7	0.40	<0.01
LATHROP WELLS	, 50 50	³ H in atm. m.* ³ H as HTO in air	0.79 4.7	-0.41 -2.4	0.056 0.28	<0.01
OVERTON,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.63	-0.52	0.036	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	4.5	-3.1	0.17	<0.01
PAHRUMP,	51	³ H in atm. m.*	0.57	-0.33	0.068	
NV	51	³ H as HTO in air	4.3	-2.0	0.29	<0.01
PIOCHE,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.39	-0.45	0.033	
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	3.5	-2.6	0.22	<0.01
RACHEL,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.62	-1.3	0.019	<0.01
NV	52	³ H as HTO in air	4.2	-15	0.016	
TONOPAH,	51	³ H in atm. m.*	0.59	-1.0	-0.017	<0.01
NV	48	³ H as HTO in air	3.9	-7.1	-0.14	
CEDAR CITY,	52	³ H in atm. m.*	0.60	-0.30	0.081	
UT	52	³ H as HTO in air	4.9	-1.8	0.44	<0.01
ST GEORGE,	52	³H in atm. m.*	0.50	-0.66	0.036	
UT	52	³H as HTO in air	7.8	-3.5	0.51	<0.01
SALT LAKE CITY,	51	³ H in atm. m.*	0.72	-0.66	0.063	<0.01
UT	51	³H as HTO in air	4.2	-3.5	0.40	

* Concentrations of tritiated water vapor in air are given in units of 10^epCi/mL (pCi/m³) of air while the activity of tritium in atmospheric moisture is given in units of 10^eμCi/mL (pCi/mL) of water.

** The concentration guides referenced are calculated from the Annual Limit on Intake (ALI), listed in ICRP-30 and (where applicable) are based on the respiration rate of standard man, with the resulting exposure being equal to the non-occupational exposure guide of 25 mrem for exposure from radionuclides in air.

zero and the MDC, or some small percentage of the time even exceed the MDC yielding a false positive indication. Results between zero and the MDC are not necessarily real but are below the sensitivity of the method. Results that slightly exceed the MDC may be true indicators of some slight elevation in activity levels or, as previously indicated, could be a result of statistical counting variations only. The range of tritium concentrations observed at the

sampling stations was considered to be representative of statistical variations in counting background samples and not indicative of the presence of increased ³H levels in the environment.

In conclusion, the sampling network found no detectable increase in noble gas or tritium levels which could be attributed to activities at the NTS.

CAMPLING		⁸⁵ Kr CONCENTRATIONS (10 ⁻¹² μCi/mL)								
LOCATIONS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Mammoth Lakes, CA* Shoshone, CA		_	 25	25	23	24	 25	26 26	25 25	27
Alamo, NV Austin, NV		27	24 24	25 25	24 23	24 25	24 25	26 25	25 25	27 27
Beatty, NV Caliente, NV	21	24 —	25	24	23	25	26	26	26 24	27 27
Ely, NV Goldfield, NV	_		24 25	25 24	22 24	24 24	26 25	25 25	25 25	26 26
Groom Lake, NV*	21	24	—	_			_	_		_
Hiko, NV* Indian Springs, NV	21 21	24 24	26 24	25	<u>-</u> 22	24	 26	 26	 25	<u>_</u> 26
Las Vegas, NV Lathrop Wells, NV	 22	24 24	24 24	24 26	23 22	25 24	25 25	25 25	26 26	26 26
NTS, Mercury, NV*	21	23	_	_		·		_	_	_
NTS, BJY, NV* NTS, Area 12, NV*	23 21	26 24	_	_	_		_			_
NTS, Area 15, NV* NTS, Area 400, NV*	21 21	25 23		_	·			-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Overton, NV Pahrump, NV		26 23	24 24	25 24	23 23	24 25	25 25	25 26	26 25	26 26
Rachel, NV Tonopah, NV	21 21	24 25	26 24	24 25	22 23	24 25	25 25	25 26	26 25	27 27
Cedar City, UT St. George, UT		_	25 24	24 25	22 23	24 24	24 24	26 25	25 26	26 26
Salt Lake City, UT*	_	-	25	25	25	25	_		_	_
NETWORK AVERAGE	21	24	24	25	23	24	25	26	25	26

TABLE 8. ANNUAL AVERAGE ⁸⁵Kr CONCENTRATIONS IN AIR, 1980-1989

* Stations discontinued.

- No station was operational at that location during that year.

Section 4.2.4. Milk Surveillance Network (MSN)

C. J. Rizzardi

Because it is one of the most universally consumed foodstuffs, and because certain radionuclides from any source are readily traceable through the food chain from feed/forage to consumer, milk is particularly important in assessing levels of radioactivity in a given area and, especially, the exposure of the population as a result of ingesting milk or milk products. Accordingly, milk is closely monitored by the EMSL-LV through two intensive and interrelated networks: the Milk Surveillance Network (MSN) and the Standby Milk Surveillance Network (SMSN).

SECTION 4.2.4.1. DESIGN

The MSN consists of 27 locations at which samples of raw milk are collected from either privately owned or dairy milk cows and goats. These locations are within a 300-kilometer radius of the Nevada Test Site to maintain timely surveillance for radioactivity that may result from the NTS nuclear testing program.

The SMSN consists of 106 sampling locations within the major milksheds west of the Mississippi River,

except Texas where the State Health Department operates its own milk surveillance network. In the SMSN, samples are collected by State Food and Drug Administration personnel on request through EPA Regional Offices and analyzed at the EMSL-LV to determine radioactivity from any source.

SECTION 4.2.4.2. METHODS

In either network, raw milk is collected in four-liter collapsible cubitainers and preserved with formaldehyde. Routinely in the MSN, samples are collected monthly, and in the SMSN annually on a routine basis, or whenever local or worldwide radiation events suggest possible radiation concerns, such as the Chernobyl incident or nuclear testing by foreign nations. All samples are analyzed by high resolution gamma spectroscopy to detect gamma-emitting radionuclides. One sample per quarter from each MSN location and from two locations in each western state in the SMSN are evaluated by radiochemical analysis. These samples are analyzed for tritium by liquid scintillation counting and for 89Sr and 90Sr by an ion exchange method, as outlined in Chapter 8, Sample Analysis Procedures. Figures 22 and 23 show the locations of the collection sites.



Figure 21. EPA Monitoring Technician Collects Milk Sample From Commercial Dairy.



Figure 22. Milk Sampling Locations Within 300 km of the NTS CP-1.



Figure 23. Standby Milk Surveillance Network Stations.

SECTION 4.2.4.3. RESULTS

The analytical results for MSN are in Table 9 and for the SMSN in Table 10. In analysis for gamma emitters, only naturally occurring ⁴⁰K was detected in samples from either network. Concentrations of radioactivity above minimum detectable levels were measured in several samples: tritium in two MSN locations (Inyokern, CA, and Currant, NV) and two SMSN locations (Delta, CO, and Fosston, MN); and radiostrontiums in seven samples from six different locations in the MSN, and eleven in the SMSN as shown in the accompanying tables. The results were just slightly above the minimum detectable amount for the samples and could represent the 5 percent false positive results that could be expected.

Figure 24 shows how levels of ⁹⁰Sr in Las Vegas, New Orleans and Salt Lake City milk samples have decreased continuously since the 1960s when atmospheric nuclear tests were conducted worldwide. Results from the New Orleans samples, as shown in the figure, have been consistently higher because of greater soil inventory of radiostrontiums from atmospheric testing as a result of weather patterns and precipitation. Although these figures were compiled through the Pasteurized Milk Network operated by the EPA's Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility, Montgomery, Alabama, data from samples collected in the MSN and SMSN over the years indicate a comparable downward trend in levels of radioactivity.

To facilitate surveillance activities, a comprehensive census of milk cows/goats is compiled. Updated through interim survey as part of routine monitoring and by general resurvey every two years, this information is computerized and a Milk Cow Directory is published containing the number of cows/goats, the type of feed, use of the milk (marketed or consumed by the family), and the precise location of the collection source by both latitude and longitude and road/ mileage directions. This survey covers all of Nevada and the counties in California, Idaho, and Utah that border Nevada. The comprehensive resurvey was conducted in 1989 and the Milk Cow Directory will be published and distributed in early 1990.



Figure 24. Strontium-90 Concentration in Pasteurized Milk Network Samples.

	COLLECTION	CONC. \pm 2 S.D. (MDC)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³H (10⁵µCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	⁹⁰ Sr (10⁻⁰ µCi/mL)				
BENTON CA				· · · ·				
I. BROWN RANCH	01/04	233 ± 369 (602)	$0.7 \pm 10.4 (5.3)$	0.4 ± 1.4 (2)				
	04/04	233 ± 342 (558)	0.2 ± 2.7 (2.2)	$1.7 \pm 0.6 (1.4)$				
	07/12	-170 ± 259 (431)	-1.2 ± 3.9 (3.3)	0.5 ± 0.8 (1.8)				
	09/02	154 ± 231 (376)	$2.3 \pm 6.2 (4.1)$	$0.3 \pm 1.0 (1.8)$				
HINKLEY CA								
DESERT VIEW DAIRY	01/03	43 ± 370 (609)	-9.1 ± 12.7 (7.2)	1.2 ± 1.7 (2.6)				
	04/03	197 ± 315 (515)	0.02 ± 2.3 (2)	0.6 ± 0.5 (1.3)				
	07/12	146 ± 266 (435)	-1.4 ± 5 (3.9)	0.9 ± 1.0 (2.1)				
	10/03	201 ± 246 (401)	0.6 ± 3.2 (2.8)	-0.02 ± 0.6 (1.4)				
INYOKERN CA		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· · ·				
CEDARSAGE FARM	01/03	650 ± 377 (608)**	-1.0 ± 8.0 (4.2)	0.8 ± 1.1 (1.6)				
	04/04	141 ± 328 (537)	1.3 ± 5.7 (3.6)	0.9 ± 1.2 (1.9)				
	07/12	$128 \pm 261 (427)$	$-1.6 \pm 4.3 (3.4)$	0.8 ± 0.9 (1.9)				
	10/03	282 ± 259 (420)	1.9 ± 3 (2.5)	0.04 ± 0.5 (1.3)				
ALAMO NV								
C. DAHL RANCH	02/02	36 ± 368 (606)	$-1.9 \pm 6.2 (4.3)$	0.7 ± 0.9 (1.4)				
	05/02	19 ± 322 (531)	-0.6 ± 3.4 (2.5)	$0.6 \pm 0.9 (1.8)$				
н. Т	08/08	$-9 \pm 263 (434)$	0.8 ± 3.5 (2.9)	0.2 ± 0.6 (1.3)				
	11/01	$-35 \pm 249 (412)$. *	*				

TABLE 9. (Continued)					
	COLLECTION		CONC. ± 2 S.D.	(MDC)	
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³H (10⁰µCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	[%] Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	
AUSTIN NV					
YOUNG'S RANCH	03/16	289 ± 337 (549)	1.4 ± 4.4 (2.4)	1.0 ± 1.0 (1.4)	
	06/14	374 ± 313 (508)	$1.8 \pm 4.6 (3.3)$	1.1 ± 1 (1.7)	
	09/12 12/01	$203 \pm 2/2 (444)$ 7 ± 245 (404)	0.6 ± 4.3 (2.8) *	1.2 ± 0.9 (1.5)	
BLUE JAY NV					
BLUE JAY SPRGS RANCH	03/02	245 ± 326 (533)	2.1 ± 4.4 (3.2)	0.05 ± 0.9 (1.6)	
	06/07	322 ± 308 (401)	$0.7 \pm 1.6 (1.1)$	-0.004 ± 0.7 (1.5)	
	09/11	$-54 \pm 262 (433)$	1.6 ± 4.2 (3.1)	$0.21 \pm 0.84 (1.6)$	
	12/04	-5 ± 240 (396)	*	ŧ	
	01/05				
BLUE EAGLE RANCH	01/05				
	00/10	87 + 236 (387)	100 SAMPLE - COW Dr	16 + 08 (14)**	
	12/05	11 ± 245 (404)	-0.0 <u>-</u> 0.7 (2.2) *	*	
CURRANT NV		. ·			
MANZONIE RANCH	03/01	327 ± 326 (531)	0.4 ± 5.5 (3.3)	0.1 ± 1.0 (1.5)	
	06/17	524 ± 318 (514)**	-0.06 ± 2.1 (1.6)	0.3 ± 0.8 (1.5)	
	10/03	277 ± 250 (405)	2.5 ± 4 (3.2)	-0.02 ± 0.7 (1.5)	
	12/05	175 ± 253 (413)	*	×	
DYER NV	00/15				
LEMON RANCH	03/15	$74 \pm 327 (537)$	2.4 ± 5 (2.8)	$0.5 \pm 1.1 (1.5)$	
	06/21	$309 \pm 306 (498)$	$0.9 \pm 2.0 (1.7)$	0.5 ± 0.5 (1.3)	
	12/07	284 ± 247 (400)	0.01 ± 4.4 (5) *	1.0 ± 0.9 (1.0)	
	02/01	54 + 272 (611)	22 + 152 (7 1)	14 + 17 (2.2)	
MORAT HANCH	02/01	264 ± 323 (527)	-12 + 2 (15)	$1.4 \pm 1.7 (2.2)$ $1 \pm 0.6 (1.4)$	
	08/08	205 ± 279 (455)	-0.08 ± 2.8 (2.2)	$0.5 \pm 0.8 (1.7)$	
	11/08	(,	NO SAMPLE - COW DF	RY (III)	
GOLDFIELD NV					
FRAYNE RANCH	01/11		NO SAMPLE - GOAT D	RY	
	03/17	-6 ± 304 (502)	1.8 ± 5 (3)	0.7 ± 1.2 (1.6)	
	05/12	490 ± 337 (545)	-1.6 ± 5.6 (4.2)	1.3 ± 1.2 (2.2)	
	12/01		NO SAMPLE - GOATS	UKY	
S SCOTT BANCH	01/11		NO SAMPLE - GOAT D	RY	
	03/10		NO SAMPLE - GOAT D	RY	
	12/07		NO SAMPLE - GOAT D	RY	

TABLE 9. (Continued)						
			CONC. ±2 S.D. (MDC)			
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³ Н (10 ^{.9} µСі/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	[∞] Sr (10 ^{.9} µCi/mL)		
INDIAN SPRINGS NV	05/04	005 / 010 /511)	0.0 + 5.4 (0.1)			
S. CARR RANCH	09/05 1,1/06	235 ± 313 (511) 55 ± 232 (381) -28 ± 238 (393)	0.9 ± 5.4 (3.1) 2.7 ± 5.7 (3.6)	0.5 ± 1.2 (1.6) 0.5 ± 1.0 (1.7)		
	04/00					
D. ANDERSON (LDS FARMS)	01/02	$214 \pm 366 (598)$	$1.1 \pm 10.1 (5.3)$	0.3 ± 1.3 (2)		
	04/06	$35 \pm 326 (337)$ $363 \pm 304 (494)$	0.09 ± 1.7 (1.5)	$0.5 \pm 0.6 (1.3)$ 0.3 ± 0.6 (1.3)		
	07/14	312 ± 281 (456)	-44 + 5.9 (4.7)	1.2 ± 1.1 (2.5)		
	10/02	269 ± 252 (409)	2.3 ± 3.7 (3)	-0.1 ± 0.7 (1.4)		
	(Out of Bus	iness, November 1989)				
AMARGOSA VALLEY						
J. DEERE RANCH	01/10		NO SAMPLE - GOATS	DRY		
	03/10	-62 ± 316 (523)	$-0.1 \pm 4.0 (2.6)$	$-0.01 \pm 0.8 (1.4)$		
	06/08	264 ± 314 (512)	$-0.4 \pm 2.1 (1.9)$	0.3 ± 0.5 (1.2)		
	07/11	0.0 1.000 (00.4)	00,147,(00)	07 ± 07 (1 Å)		
	00/02	-2.0 ± 233 (304)	$-0.0 \pm 4.7 (3.0)$	0.7 ± 0.7 (1.4) 0.7 ± 1.2 (2)		
	12/01	200 I 209 (438)	NO SAMPLE - COW DF	3Y		
LOGANDALE NV						
L. MARSHALL	02/01	190 + 366 (599)	-0.7 + 5.4 (3.8)	0.3 ± 0.7 (1.2)		
	05/01	-178 ± 321 (533)	0.3 ± 2.2 (1.7)	-0.2 ± 0.6 (1.5)		
	08/07	-52 ± 231 (381)	6.9 ± 7.7 (5.7)	-0.3 ± 1.1 (1.9)		
	11/02	204 ± 250 (406)	*	*		
LUND NV						
R. PEACOCK	02/01	490 ± 376 (609)	1.7 ± 6.5 (4)	0.6 ± 0.9 (1.3)		
LUND NV						
HORSLEY RANCH †	03/02	60 ± 319 (525)	$0.3 \pm 11.6 (7.5)$	0.1 ± 2.1 (3.3)		
	05/02	60 ± 320 (527)	1.5 ± 2.5 (1.9)	-0.1 ± 0.7 (1.4)		
	08/08	3 ± 232 (381)	1.4 ± 2.9 (2.3)	-0.3 ± 0.8 (1.8)		
	11/09	68 ± 253 (416)	1.0 ± 2.5 (1.0)	-0.2 ± 0.7 (1.4)		
SPEDA BROTHERS DAIRY	01/03	100 + 369 (606)	*	-0.1 ± 1.4 (2.1)		
or Ebit bito meno bitin	04/02	-108 ± 322 (533)	$-0.7 \pm 3.0 (2.2)$	$1.4 \pm 0.7 (1.3)^{**}$		
	07/03	$157 \pm 266 (435)$	1 ± 2.8 (2.1)	1 ± 0.6 (1.3)		
	10/02	100 ± 235 (385)	-0.4 ± 3.1 (2)	1 ± 0.8 (1.5)		
MOAPA NV						
ROCKVIEW DAIRIES, INC.	01/03	68 ± 370 (608)	-4.3 ± 9.4 (4.8)	$1.1 \pm 1.2 (1.8)$		
	04/03	142 ± 323 (528)	-0.2 ± 3.2 (2.4)	0.7 ± 0.7 (1.4)		
	07/03	81 ± 270 (442)	0.2 ± 2.6 (2.3)	$0.2 \pm 0.5 (1.4)$		
	10/02	52 ± 232 (381)	1.0 ± 3.0 (2)	0.2 ± 0.8 (1.5)		
NYALA NV		000 - 010 - 100 1				
SHARP'S RANCH	03/10	230 ± 319 (521)	$0.2 \pm 6.1 (4.3)$	0.4 ± 1.3 (2.2)		
	00/06	$202 \pm 310 (300)$ 128 + 260 (441)	-U.9 I 2.0 (1.9) 17 + / 1 /20\	0.7 ±0.8 (1.8) 0.8 + 0.8 /1.5\		
	12/04	120 1 203 (441) 50 + 220 (202)	1.1 <u>4</u> .1 (2.3) *	0.0 ± 0.0 (1.0) *		
	12/04	Ja - 20a (0a0)				

	TABLE 9. (Continued)							
		CONC. ± 2 S.D. (MDC)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³ Η (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	⁹⁰ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)				
PAHRUMP NV PAHRUMP DAIRY H. HETTINGA	11/07	-154 ± 241 (401)	*	*				
CALIENTE NV J. COX RANCH	01/03 03/04 05/01 08/07 11/08	35 ± 326 (537) 249 ± 275 (447) 302 ± 267 (434)	NO SAMPLE - COW DR' NO SAMPLE - GOATS D -0.3 ± 1.8 (1.4) 1.8 ± 4.9 (3.9) 3.3 ± 2.8 (1.9)**	Y RY 0.4 ± 0.6 (1.3) 0.1 ± 0.7 (1.5) -0.8 ± 0.8 (1.5)				
ROUND MT NV BERG'S RANCH	01/11 06/14 08/09 12/01	433 ± 315 (512) -121 ± 231 (384)	NO SAMPLE - COW DR 1.6 ± 4.1 (3.1) 2.4 ± 5.3 (3.8) NO SAMPLE - COW DR	Y 0.7 ± 0.8 (1.7) 0.6 ± 0.8 (1.5) Y				
SHOSHONE NV HARBECKE RANCH	02/01 05/01 08/07 11/08	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 129 \pm 372 & (610) \\ 240 \pm 328 & (534) \\ 192 \pm 274 & (447) \\ 206 \pm 249 & (405) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.5 \pm 13.9 \ (8.3) \\ -0.5 \pm 2.6 \ (1.7) \\ 2.7 \pm 6.8 \ (4.2) \\ 3 \pm 3.6 \ (1.9) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$				
RACHEL NV B. SHORTELL	06/07	254 ± 316 (516)	-0.8 ± 2.8 (1.9)	1.2 ± 1.2 (2.1)				
WARM SPRINGS NV TWIN SPRINGS RANCH	03/01 06/14 09/11 12/05	98 ± 323 (531) 247 ± 301 (490)	0.9 ± 7.7 (4.8) 2 ± 3 (2.4) NO SAMPLE NO SAMPLE	1 ± 1.4 (2.2) 0.7 \pm 0.7 (1.4)				
CEDAR CITY UT B. JONES DAIRY	01/03 04/03 07/03 10/02	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	* -1.4 \pm 2.7 (2) 0.8 \pm 2.7 (2.2) 0.3 \pm 3.2 (2.1)	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$				
IVINS UT D. HAFEN RANCH ††	07/03 10/06 01/06	-301 ± 261 (437) -10 ± 231 (380) 198 ± 369 (603)	$\begin{array}{c} 0.2 \pm 2.8 & (2.2) \\ 0.3 \pm 3.2 & (1.9) \\ 3.2 \pm 9.3 & (5) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 1.0 \pm 0.6 & (1.3) \\ 1.1 \pm 0.9 & (1.5) \\ -0.4 \pm 1.3 & (2) \end{array}$				
ST GEORGE UT T. CANNON	04/03	174 ± 329 (539)	0.9 ± 2.2 (2)	-0.1 ± 0.5 (1.3)				

* Sample not analyzed for this radionuclide.
** Concentration is greater than the Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC).
† Replacement for R. Peacock.
†† Replacement for T. Cannon.

		CONC. ±2 S.D. (MDC)				
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	³ Η (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	⁹⁰ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)		
TAYLOR AZ SUNRISE DAIRY	08/10	247 ± 276 (450)	-0.3 ± 2.1 (1.9)	0.5 ± 0.7 (1.6)		
TUCSON AZ SHAMROCK DAIRY (PIMA CO)	08/11	49 ± 263 (433)	2.7 ± 5.7 (4)	0.1 ± 0.8 (1.6)		
LITTLE ROCK AR BORDENS	11/20	29 ± 250 (412)	0.7 ± 2.9 (1.6)	2.4 ± 1 (1.5)**		
RUSSELLVILLE AR ARKANSAS TECH UNIV	08/30	217 ± 265 (431)	0.8 ± 6.1 (3.4)	2 ± 1.1 (1.6)**		
BAKERSFIELD CA FAVORITE FOODS, INC	07/20	44 ± 267 (439)	1.2 ± 4.7 (3.2)	0.2 ± 1.4 (2.5)		
WEED CA CRANDALL'S CREAMERY	08/16	-66 ± 232 (384)	0.1 ± 3.1 (2.8)	-0.02 ± 1.0 (2.2)		
WILLOWS CA GLENN MILK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION	08/14	173 ± 272 (445)	-0.9 ± 1.6 (1.3)	1 ± 0.6 (1.3)		
CANON CITY CO JUNIPER VALLEY FARMS DRY	07/17	270 ± 268 (437)	-0.2 ± 2.3 (2.1)	0.5 ± 0.6 (1.4)		
DELTA CO MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	07/29	458 ± 278 (448)**	0.2 ± 3.20 (2.8)	0.6 ± 0.8 (1.9)		
QUINCY IL PRAIRIE FARMS DAIRY	06/13	375 ± 319 (517)	-0.6 ± 2.7 (1.9)	1.7 ± 1 (1.7)		
BOISE ID MEADOW GOLD DAIRIES	08/17	217 ± 269 (438)	-1.5 ± 3.4 (2.6)	1.2 ± 1.1 (2.1)		
IDAHO FALLS ID REEDS DAIRY	08/21	335 ± 260 (421)	-0.4 ± 2.5 (2)	0.4 ± 0.8 (1.8)		
DUBUQUE IA SWISS VALLEY FARMS, INC	06/12	404 ± 307 (498)	1.5 ± 2.9 (2)	1.2 ± 1 (1.7)		
ELLIS KS MID-AMERICA DAIRY	06/07	444 ± 338 (547)	0.4 ± 1.4 (0.96)	0.9 ± 0.7 (1.3)		
SABETHA KS MID-AMERICA DAIRYMEN	06/19	289 ± 307	-0.6 ±2.6	1.5 ±1		
MONROE LA BORDEN'S DAIRY	09/06	29 ± 236 (388)	3.4 ± 4.2 (2.5)	1.1 ± 0.9 (1.5)		
NEW ORLEANS LA BROWN'S VELVET DRY PRO	08/16	119 ± 262 (429)	*	*		

TABLE 10. ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE STANDBY MILK SURVEILLANCE NETWORK - 1989

(Continued)

TABLE 10. (Continued)					
			CONC. ±2 S.D.	(MDC)	
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³ Η (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	[≫] Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	
FOSSTON MN LAND O' LAKES INC	06/26	494 ± 305 (492)**	1.9 ± 3 (1.9)	1.6 ± 0.8 (1.3)**	
ROCHESTER MN ASSOC.MILK PROD.INC(AMPI)	06/22	435 ± 305 (494)	-1.3 ± 3.1 (2.1)	1.7 ± 1.1 (2)	
AURORA MO MID-AMERICA DAIRY INC	06/14	377 ± 297 (482)	0.5 ± 3.0 (1.8)	2.5 ± 1.1 (1.6)**	
CHILLICOTHE MO MID-AMERICA DAIRYMEN	06/28	236 ± 305 (498)	-0.3 ± 2.4 (1.5)	2.3 ± 0.7 (1.2)**	
BILLINGS MT MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	11/14	121 ± 225	-0.02 ± 2.9	1.9 ± 0.9**	
KALISPELL MT EQUITY SUPPLY CO.	12/06	-44 ± 240 (397)	*	*	
NORFOLK NE GILLETTE DAIRY	06/26	369 ± 311 (505)	0.3 ± 3.3 (2)	2 ± 0.8 (1.4)**	
NORTH PLATTE NE MID AMERICA DAIRYMEN	06/27	309 ± 318 (517)	1.1 ± 2.9 (1.7)	1.6 ± 0.7 (1.3)**	
ALBUQUERQUE NM BORDEN'S VALLEY GOLD	12/30	211 ± 255 (415)	SAMPLE RECEI	VED 1/25/90	
LA PLATA NM RIVER EDGE DAIRY	12/30	232 ± 247 (401)	SAMPLE RECEI	VED 1/25/90	
BISMARCK ND BRIDGEMAN CREAMERY, INC	09/10	-16 ± 266	0.6 ± 4.0	2.3 ± 0.9**	
GRAND FORKS ND MINNESOTA DAIRY	09/11	-101 ± 264 (437)	1.6 ± 4.8 (2.8)	1.8 ± 1.1 (1.6)**.	
ENID OK AMPI GOLDSPOT DIVISION	06/29	265 ± 296 (482)	2.2 ± 2.9 (1.9)	0.9 ± 0.8 (1.4)	
MCALESTER OK JACKIE BRANNON CORR CTR	07/02	366 ± 316 (514)	0.4 ± 2.1 (1.4)	1.0 ± 0.6 (1.2)	
CORVALLIS OR SUNNY BROOK DAIRY	08/16	363 ± 259 (419)	-0.4 ± 3.3 (2.7)	0.7 ± 1.0 (2.1)	
MEDFORD OR DAIRYGOLD FARMS	08/16	157 ± 262 (428)	-0.3 ± 2.1 (1.8)	0.7 ± 0.7 (1.6)	
TILLAMOOK OR TILLAMOOK CO CRMY	08/22	207 ± 266 (434)	0.6 ± 2.1 (1.6)	1.4 ± 0.8 (1.6)	

TABLE 10. (Continued)							
		CONC. ±2 S.D. (MDC)					
SAMPLING LOCATION	DATE 1989	³ Η (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	⁸⁹ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	⁹⁰ Sr (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)			
RAPID CITY SD GILLETTE DRY-BLACK HILLS SIOUX FALLS SD	08/09	215 ± 257 (419)	•	*			
LAND O'LAKES INC	08/11	263 ± 276 (450)	-0.3 ± 3.0 (2)	1.5 ± 0.9 (1.7)			
BEAVER UT CACHE VALLEY DAIRY	08/13	-52 ± 269 (444)	0.8 ± 1.7 (1.3)	0.6 ± 0.6 (1.3)			
PROVO UT BYU DAIRY PRODUCTS LAB	08/17	53 ± 260 (427)	· •	•			
SEATTLE WA DARIGOLD,INC	08/17	111 ± 256 (419)	-2.9 ± 7.7 (6)	0.8 ± 2.0 (4)			
SPOKANE WAS DARIGOLD INC	08/21	403 ± 267 (432)	-1.2 ± 3.2 (2.3)	2 ± 1.1 (2)			
CHEYENNE WY DAIRY GOLD FOODS	08/15	127 ± 253	×	•			
SHERIDAN WY MYLAND DAIRY	11/14	15 ± 229 (378)	-0.4 ± 2.7 (1.7)	1.7 ± 0.9 (1.4)**			

*Samples not analyzed. **Concentration is greater than the Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC).

SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989
	<u> </u>		
SAMPLES FROM THE FOLLOWING LOCA	TIONS WERE	CHINO CA	
ANALYZED BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY	ONLY:	CA INST FOR MEN	08/22
(IN ALL CASES ONLY NATURALLY OCCU	RRING	FERNBRIDGE CA	
RADIONUCLIDES WERE DETECTED)		HUMBOLDT CREAMERY	08/15
		FRESNO CA	
		CA STATE UNIV CREAMERY	08/16
PIMA AZ		HOLTVILLE CA	
PIMA DAIRY	08/10	SCHAFFNER & SON DAIRY	- 08/20
TEMPE AZ		MANTECA CA	
UNITED DAIRYMEN OF AZ	08/09	LEGEND DAIRY	08/15
YUMA AZ		MODESTO CA	
COMBS DAIRY	08/10	FOSTER FARMS DAIRY	08/17
BATESVILLE AR		OXNARD CA	
HILLS VALLEY FOODS	08/28	CHASE BROS DAIRY	08/22
FAYETTEVILLE AR		PETALUMA CA	
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	08/29	CA CO-OP CREAMERY	08/15
HELENDALE CA		REDDING CA	
OSTERKAMP DAIRY NO 2	11/21	MCCOLL'S DAIRY PROD	08/17

(Continued)

	TABLE 10.	(Continued)	
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989
	09/15		07/01
	00/15		0//01
	08/14	CREAMI AND DAIRY	07/11
SALIGUS CA	00/14		01111
WAYSIDE HONOB BANCH	08/22	NEVADA DAIBY	07/11
CRESENT CITY CA	00/22	RENONV	•
BUMIANO CHEESE CO	08/15	MODEL DAIRY	07/11
MANCHESTER CA		YERINGTON NV	
CA CO-OP CREAMERY	08/15	VALLEY DAIRY	07/11
FT COLLINS CO		DEVILS LAKE ND	
POUDRE VALLEY CREAMERY	07/26	LAKE VIEW DAIRY	08/30
GRAND JCT CO		FARGO ND	
GRAFF DAIRY	08/19	CASS CLAY CREAMERY	09/18
CALDWELL ID		ΑΤΟΚΑ ΟΚ	
DAIRYMENS CREAMERY ASSN	08/18	MUNGLE DAIRY	10/09
LEWISTON ID		CLAREMORE OK	
GOLDEN GRAIN DAIRY PROD	08/22	SWAN BROS DAIRY	06/22
POCATELLO ID		EUGENE OR	
ROWLAND'S MEADOWGOLD DRY	08/28	LOCHMEAD FARMS INC.	08/17
TWIN FALLS ID		GRANTS PASS OR	
TRIANGLE YOUNG'S DAIRY	08/25	VALLEY OF ROGUE DAIRY	08/16
KIMBALLTON IA		OMAHA NE	
ASSOC. MILK PRO.INC (AMPI)	06/13	ROBERTS DAIRY-MARSHALL GR	06/27
LAKE MILLS IA		CHAPPELL NE	
LAKE MILLS COOP CRMY	06/19	LEPRINO FOODS	06/29
LEMARS IA	00// =	KLAMATH FALLS, OR	07/00
WELLS DAIRY	06/15	KLAMATH DAIRY PRODUCTS	07/30
MANHAI IAN KS	00/40		00/45
	06/13		08/15
SHREVEPURI LA	00/05		00/10
	09/05	SAFEWAT STURES INC	00/10
	06/00		00/00
	00/23		00/20
	07/10		08/17
NICOLLET MN	07/10		00/17
DOUG SCHULTZ FARM	06/21	CUI HANE DAIBY	08/08
JACKSON MO	00/21	VOI GA SD	00,00
MID-AMERICA DAIRYMEN INC	06/13	LAND O'LAKES INC	08/10
JEFFFBSON CITY MO		OGDEN UT	
CENTRAL DAIBY CO	06/09	WESTERN DAIRYMEN CO-OP	08/14
BOZEMAN MT		RICHFIELD UT	
COUNTRY CLASSIC-DAIRYGOLD	06/06	IDEAL DAIRY	08/14
GREAT FALLS MT		MOSES LAKE WA	
MEADOW GOLD DAIRY	11/15	SAFEWAY STORES INC	08/21
SOLEDAD CA		RIVERTON WY	
CORR TRAINING FAC DAIRY	08/17	WESTERN DAIRYMAN CO-OP	08/13
TRACY CA			
DEUEL VOC INST	08/15		

Section 4.2.5. Biomonitoring Program

D. D. Smith

The pathways for transport of radionuclides to humans include air, water and food. Monitoring of air, water, and milk are discussed elsewhere in this report. Meat from grazing animals and locally grown fruit and vegetables are food components that may be potential routes of exposure to offsite residents. Grazing animals ingest forage from large areas of ground surface and so represent a concentrating mechanism. Home garden vegetables may be a direct route of exposure for humans. Analysis of animal and vegetable samples is discussed in this section. Strontium-90 in bone samples was about the same as last year while plutonium was infrequently detected and only near the MDC level.

SECTION 4.2.5.1. METHODS

In the spring and fall of each year, four cattle are purchased from commercial beef herds that graze on

areas adjacent to the NTS. The animals are sacrificed and necropsied. Bone and liver samples are analyzed for ⁹⁰Sr and for ^{238,239+240}Pu. Muscle, kidney, lung, and thyroid are analyzed for gamma emitters and blood samples are analyzed for ³H.

Once each quarter during the calendar year, a mule deer is collected from the NTS. These may be road kills or collected by hunting. Samples of muscle, liver, lung, thyroid, rumen contents, and bone are collected for analysis of ^{238,239+240}Pu, the bone is also analyzed for ⁹⁰Sr and blood is analyzed for ³H.

Also, for the last 32 years, during the desert bighorn sheep hunt each November and December in southern Nevada, licensed hunters donated bone and kidney samples to this Laboratory for analysis. The bone samples are analyzed for ⁹⁰Sr and ^{238,239+240}Pu while the kidney samples are analyzed for ³H. The areas from which the bighorn sheep were collected are shown in Figure 26. Analytical data from bones and kidneys from desert bighorn sheep collected during the late fall of 1988 are presented in Table 11.



Figure 25. Mule Deer at the Nevada Test Site.



Figure 26. Collection Sites for Animals Sampled.

BIGHORN SHEEP (COLLECTED		BONE ⁹⁰ Sr	80NE ²³⁸ Pu	BONE 239+240Pu	KIDNEY ³ H
WINTER 1988)	% ASH	CONC. ±2 S.D. (pCi/g ASH)	CONC. ±2 S.D. 10 ⁻³ pCi/g ASH)	CONC. ±2 S.D. (10 ⁻³ pCi/g ASH)	CONC. ±2 S.D. (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) †
1	21	0.06 ± 0.02	2.4 ± 5.5††	0.6 ± 1.3††	$160 \pm 350 \dagger \dagger$
2	32	0.1 ± 0.03	7.9 ± 9.8††	1.1 ± 1.5††	$-240 \pm 350 + 1$
3	25	1.8 ± 0.09	$4.8 \pm 6.1 \pm 100$	$0.4 \pm 1.3 \dagger \dagger$	$1 \pm 340^{++}$
4	28	1.3 ± 0.08	1.8 ± 5.7††	5.3 ± 3.1	$150 \pm 340 \pm 100 \pm 100 \pm 100 \pm 1000 \pm 1000$
5	33	1.4 ± 0.08	$0.6 \pm 5.7 \pm 100$	0.8 ± 1.6††	NC
6	29	0.1 ± 0.04	5.0 ± 6.0††	$0.7 \pm 1.4 + 1$	180 ± 340††
7	28	0.3 ± 0.02	$5.0 \pm 6.1 \pm 1$	$0.7 \pm 1.4^{++}$	520 ± 350
8	NC	NC	NC	NC	540 ± 350
9	39	1.4 ± 0.1	5.6 ± 6.0††	3.1 ± 2.3	NC
10	NC	NC	NC	NC	1 ± 300††
11	37	1.8 ± 0.1	1.7 ± 5.4††	1.3 ± 1.7††	-380 ± 340††
12	37	1.4 ± 0.08	2.4 ± 5.2††	2.4 ± 2.0	400 ± 350
13	26	0.2 ± 0.08	5.1 ± 6.5††	2.1 ± 2.2††	1 ± 300††
14	21	1.2 ± 0.08	$3.6 \pm 6.9 \pm 100$	7.6 ± 4.2††	330 ± 350††
15	26	0.1 ± 0.1	-0.5 ± 5.1††	2.8 ± 2.2	590 ± 350
16	35	0.6 ± 0.1	3.1 ± 5.5††	$0.9 \pm 1.5 \pm 1$	580 ± 350
17	NC	NC	NC	NC	400 ± 350
Median	28.5	0.9	3.35	1.2	180
Range	21 - 39	0.06 - 1.8	0.5 - 7.9	0.4 - 7.6	-380 - 590

TABLE 11. RADIONUCLIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN DESERT BIGHORN SHEEP SAMPLES - 1988

† Aqueous portion of kidney tissue.

t†Counting error exceeds reported activity.

NC = Not collected.

In alternate years, an attempt is made to collect vegetables from home gardens in the near offsite areas or in the prevailing downwind direction. Samples of each type of vegetable, i.e., tubers (such as potatoes), fruits (such as tomatoes, squash) and leafy vegetables (such as chard) are collected if possible. These samples were analyzed by gamma spectrometry and for ³H, ⁹⁰Sr, and ^{238,239+240}Pu.

Water was extracted from the blood, kidney and vegetable samples for tritium analyses. Samples for ⁹⁰Sr and ^{238,239+240}Pu analyses were ashed prior to analysis. The analytical methods are summarized in Chapter 8 and the QA procedures in Chapter 6.

SECTION 4.2.5.2. RESULTS

The results obtained from analysis of all the animal tissues are shown in Table 12. Other than naturally occurring ⁴⁰K, only one of the 107 samples had a

detectable gamma emitter, the concentration of 137 Cs in a cow liver sample was 0.028 ± 0.016 pCi/g. The sensitivity of the gamma analysis method is stated in Table 31.

The results of radiochemical analyses are shown as the median and range of concentrations detected in ashed samples. All of the ⁹⁰Sr levels in the 24 bone samples were above the MDC, but only one of the ²³⁸Pu results was above the MDC. There were 10 detectable ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu results; one in a cow bone sample and five in cow liver samples although the maximum concentration was only 0.025 pCi/g ash. There were also two detectable concentrations in deer lung samples and three in deer rumen content samples as might be expected for animals that graze on the NTS. The precision and bias of these radiochemical analyses, performed by a contract laboratory, are indicated by the results shown in Table 27 in the Quality Assurance Section of this report. A graph of the average ⁹⁰Sr in bone from 1955 to date is shown in Figure 27. The 1989 data fit the pattern.

The ³H analysis of cow blood samples and bighorn sheep kidney samples showed only background levels, median values <400 pCi/L, as is found in surface waters in this area. The blood samples from two deer, however, contained elevated levels of ³H with a maximum of 580,000 pCi/L, due to the deer having access to the tunnel drainage ponds on the NTS. The unfenced tunnel drainage ponds of area 12, NTS continue to be a potential source of exposure to the offsite population which may consume meat from mule deer or migratory fowl that may have drank from those ponds.

The vegetable samples collected were as follows:							
City & State	Type of sample						
Virgin, Utah	Carrots and tomatoes						
St. George, Utah	Beets and grapes						
Castleton Farms, Nevada	Potatoes and zucchini squash						
Rachel, Nevada	Turnips and Swiss chard						
Hiko, Nevada	Potatoes and squash						

Other than naturally occurring ⁴⁰K, there were no detectable gamma emitters, none of the samples had a ³H, or a ⁹⁰Sr, or a ²³⁸Pu concentration that exceeded the MDC. There was only one sample, the Swiss chard from Rachel, Nevada, that had a detectable ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu concentration (0.017 ± 0.013 pCi/g ash). This may have been due to incomplete washing of the soil from the sample.

SAMPLE TYPE (NO.)	ASH/FRESH WT. RATIO	⁹⁰ Sr pCi/L MEDIAN (RANGE)	²³⁸ Pu pCi/L MEDIAN (RANGE)	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu pCi/L MEDIAN (RANGE)	³ H pCi/L MEDIAN (RANGE)
Cattle Blood (8)					420
Cattle Liver (8)	0.011		0.0023 (-0.0034,0.0096)	0.0081 (-0.046,0.025)	(100,000)
Deer Muscle (3)	0.010		0.0017 (0.001,0.0042)	0.0024 (0.0001,0.0053)	
Deer Lung (3)	0.012		0.0087 (0.0004,0.016)	0.010 (0.0044,0.012)	
Deer Liver (3)	0.012		0.0018 (0.0001,0.0067)	0.0068 (0.0056,0.018)	
Deer Rumen Cont (3) 0.019		0.010 (0.005,0.013)	0.040 (0.040,0.040)	
Deer Blood (4)					15000 (1,580000)
Deer Bone (3)	0.327	1.2 (1.0,1.4)	0.002 (-0.0001,0.012)	0.0017 (0.0013,0.0020)	
Cattle Bone (7)*	0.195	0.8 (0.4,1.0)	0.0009 (-0.0001,0.0048)	0.0016 (0.0007,0.0033)	
Sheep Bone (14)	0.285	0.9 (0.06,1.8)	0.0034 (-0.0005,0.0079)	0.0012 (0.0004,0.0076)	
Sheep Kidney (15)					180 (-380,590)

TABLE 12. RADIOCHEMICAL RESULTS FOR ANIMAL SAMPLES

One Cattle sample was lost.



Figure 27. Average ⁹⁰Sr Concentrations in Animal Bone Ash.

.

Section 4.2.6. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry (TLD) Network

B. B. Dicey

A total of 65 individuals and 135 fixed environmental stations were monitored with TLDs in 1989. Of the 65 individuals monitored, 60 showed zero detectable exposure above that measured at the associated reference background location. Except for one individual who wore a TLD while undergoing a medical radiographic examination, none of the apparent individual exposures detectable above background represented a statistically significant variation from expected natural background levels at the monitored individual's location. During 1989, the maximum net annual exposure at a fixed environmental station was measured to be 316 mR. This exposure, at Warm Springs #2 (WS-2), NV, was determined to be due to high levels of naturally occurring radioactive material in around water at that location. A detailed description of the Warm Springs monitoring location is included in this report. All other fixed environmental TLD results were within the range of natural background levels expected for any location in the United States. Statistical analysis of personnel and fixed environmental TLD results indicated no unexplained results outside the range of naturally occurring background radiation and also indicated that the distribution of measured exposures was consistent with natural (i.e., random) occurrences rather than discrete events such as planned or unplanned releases of radioactivity from NTS operations.

SECTION 4.2.6.1. NETWORK DESIGN

The primary method of measuring external ambient gamma radiation exposures is the thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD). Since 1987, environmental and personnel monitoring for ambient gamma exposures have been accomplished using the Panasonic TLD system. This system provides greater sensitivity, precision, and tissue equivalence (for TLDs used to monitor offsite residents) than was possible using film or earlier TLD systems. This facilitates correlating individual measured exposures with the absorbed biological dose equivalent.

The TLD network is designed primarily to measure total ambient gamma exposures at fixed locations. A secondary function of the network is the measurement of exposures to a smaller number of specific in-



Figure 28. Locations Monitored with TLDs.

dividuals. Individuals monitored as part of this network live both within and outside estimated fallout zones from past nuclear tests at the Nevada Test Site. Measurement of exposures to individuals involves multiple uncontrollable variables associated with any personnel monitoring program. Measuring environmental ambient gamma exposures in fixed locations provides a reproducible index which can then be easily correlated to the maximum exposure an individual would have received were he continuously present at that location. Monitoring of individuals makes possible an estimate of individual exposures and helps to confirm the validity of correlating fixed-site ambient gamma measurements to projected individual exposures.

A network of environmental stations and monitored personnel has been established in locations encircling the NTS. Monitoring locations are shown on Figure 28. This arrangement facilitates estimation of average background exposures and detection of any increase due to NTS activities. TLDs used for routine monitoring of fixed environmental stations are deployed and read on a quarterly cycle. TLDs for monitored personnel are deployed and read on a monthly cycle.

Monitoring of offsite personnel is accomplished with the Panasonic UD-802 dosimeter. This dosimeter contains two elements of $Li_2B_4O_7$:Cu and two of CaSO₄:Tm phosphors. The four elements of the UD-802 dosimeter are behind 14, 300, 300, and 1000 mg/ cm² filtration, respectively. These filtrations closely approximate the attenuation afforded by the dead layer of the skin, the cornea of the eye, and the "deep" tissues of the body.

The lithium borate used in the UD-802 dosimeter is ${}^{nat}\text{Li}_2{}^{nat}\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ This compound is nearly as sensitive to neutron irradiations as is enriched ${}^{6}\text{Li}_2{}^{10}\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$. The neutron cross section for ${}^{6}\text{Li}_2{}^{10}\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ is so high that its low abundance by weight in the natural compound is of little significance. The major consideration in neutron dosimetry is not so much sensitivity of a phosphor to neutrons as is the ability to determine neutron energy and thus to properly calculate an absorbed dose equivalent.

Monitoring of offsite environmental stations is accomplished with the Panasonic UD-814 dosimeter. This dosimeter contains a single element of $\text{Li}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$:Cu and three replicate CaSO₄:Tm elements. The first element is filtered by 14 mg/cm² of plastic and the remaining three are filtered by 1000 mg/cm² of plastic+lead. The three replicate phosphors are used to provide improved statistics and extended response range. Figure 29 illustrates the construction of a typical Panasonic dosimeter.



Figure 29. Construction of a Typical Panasonic Dosimeter.

--

Section 4.2.6.1.1. Results of TLD Monitoring -Offsite Personnel

During 1989, a total of 65 individuals living in areas surrounding the Nevada Test Site were provided with personnel TLD dosimeters. The TLDs used to monitor individuals are sensitive to beta, gamma, neutron, and to low and high energy x-radiations. The TLDs used to monitor fixed reference background locations are designed to be sensitive only to gamma and high-energy x-radiations. Because personnel dosimeters are cross-referenced to associated fixed reference background TLDs, all personnel exposures are presumed to be due to gamma or high energy x-radiations. Exposures of this type are numerically equivalent to absorbed dose. TLDs used to monitor individuals are provided in holders which are designed to be worn on the front of an individual's body, between the neck and the waist. When worn in this manner, the TLD may be used to estimate not only ambient gamma radiation exposure but also to characterize the absorbed radiation dose an individual may have received while wearing the dosimeter. Figure 30 illustrates a typical personnel TLD holder. TLDs issued to individuals are normally deployed and collected on a monthly schedule.

The net exposure to any individual is determined by comparing the results of each dosimeter issued to

that individual with the results obtained from the previous four "valid" dosimeters located at the associated reference background location established for that individual. Reference background dosimeters measure ambient gamma radiation exposure. Any associated reference background dosimeter reading that varies by greater than a statistically determined amount (± 2 standard deviations) from the historical average for that location is not used in calculating net exposures to individuals because of the possibility that this variation could represent an anomaly or a contribution due to NTS activities. Also, reference background readings containing less than three useable phosphors are not included in the calculation. This situation could arise in the event one of the two dosimeters included in a fixed environmental station deployment were damaged or otherwise unreadable. In either case, (unacceptable variation from historical average or insufficient number of phosphors) additional historical data points are then selected for calculating the historic average until a total of four is available. By this method, a consistent number of prior data points in the average is selected and also individual TLDs that may have received elevated exposures due to an episodic occurrence are excluded from "natural background."

Of the 65 individuals monitored, 60 showed zero detectable exposure above that measured at the as-



Figure 30. Typical Personnel TLD Holder as Worn by Individual.

sociated reference background location. The apparent individual exposures were slightly greater than the associated reference background. These ranged from 16 to 48 mrem absorbed dose equivalent for the year. Each of these represented total exposures obtained from several dosimeters worn during the year. Apparent exposures to an individual dosimeter of less than three times the associated reference background are considered to be within the range of normal variation for the Panasonic TLD system. Therefore, none of the three apparent net individual exposures are considered to represent an abnormal occurrence. Table 13 lists the results of offsite personnel TLD monitoring for 1989.

	T	ABLE 13. (OFFSITE R	ESIDENT 1	TLD RE	SULTS	— 1989)	
RESIDENT	ASSOCIATED	MEASU PEI	REMENT	ELAPSED	EQ DC (m	UIVALEN DSE RATE	T	ANNUAL MEASURED DOSE (mrem/yr) mrem/yr = AVERAGE	ASSOCIATED REFERENCE BACKGROUND EXPOSURE
ID NUMBER	BACKGROUND LOCATION	ISSUE DATE	COLLECT DATE	TIME (days)	MAX	MIN	AVG	mrem/day X # of DAYS	± 2 S.D. (mR/year)

>>> PERSONNEL MONITORED IN ARIZONA <<<

No individuals residing in Arizona were monitored during the period covered by this report.

>>> PERSONNEL MONITORED IN CALIFORNIA <<<

359	Death Valley Jct., CA	04/04/89	01/04/90	275	0.28	0.06	0.21	58	50 ± 2
304	Death Valley Jct., CA	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.45	0.16	0.32	116	66 ± 3
331	Death Valley Jct., CA	01/05/89	04/04/89	89	0.15	0.03	0.10	9	16±1
60	Shoshone, CA	01/04/89	01/02/90	363	0.35	0.01	0.15	54	51 ±2
>>> PERSC	ONNEL MONITORED IN N	EVADA <<<							
22	Alamo, NV	01/04/89	01/10/90	371	0.22	0.06	0.11	41	67 ±3
329	Austin, NV	01/12/89	01/10/90	363	0.40	0.07	0.20	73	98±5
38	Beatty, NV	01/06/89	01/04/90	363	0.52	0.19	0.28	102	87 ± 4
21	Beatty, NV	01/06/89	01/04/90	363	0.38	0.07	0.20	73	87 ± 4
9	Blue Eagle Ranch, NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.37	0.03	0.13	47	44 ±2
2	Caliente, NV	01/04/89	01/08/90	369	0.33	0.11	0.22	81	70 ± 3
336	Caliente, NV	01/04/89	01/08/90	369	0.27	0.03	0.14	52	70 ± 3
11	Complex 1, NV	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.34	0.10	0.22	81	85 ± 4
10	Complex 1, NV	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.34	0.08	0.22	81	85 ± 4
56	Corn Creek, NV	01/03/89	01/02/90	364	0.23	0.02	0.09	33	25 ± 1
25	Corn Creek, NV	01/03/89	01/02/90	364	0.18	0.03	0.08	29	25 ± 1
15	Coyote Summit, NV	01/04/89	01/09/90	370	0.23	0.04	0.15	56	89 ± 4
14	Coyote Summit, NV	01/04/89	01/09/90	370	0.21	0.06	0.15	56	89 ± 4
233	Ely, NV	01/11/89	01/08/90	362	0.19	0.05	0.11	40	58 ± 3
47	Ely, NV	01/11/89	01/08/90	362	0.32	0.05	0.14	51	58 ± 3
302	Gabbs, NV	01/10/89	01/09/90	364	0.19	0.07	0.13	47	47 ± 2
343	Gabbs, NV	01/10/89	11/07/89	301	0.25	0.04	0.15	45	39 ± 2
7	Goldfield, NV	01/11/89	01/16/90	370	0.23	0.08	0.15	56	59 ± 3
19	Goldfield, NV	01/11/89	01/17/90	371	0.27	0.03	0.15	56	59 ± 3

	TABLE 13. (Continued)										
RESIDENT	ASSOCIATED RESIDENT REFERENCE		MEASUREMENT PERIOD		EQUIVALENT DOSE RATE (mrem/day)			ANNUAL MEASURED DOSE (mrem/yr) mrem/yr = AVERAGE	ASSOCIATED REFERENCE BACKGROUND EXPOSURE		
NUMBER	LOCATION	DATE	DATE	(days)	MAX	MIN	AVG	X # of DAYS	(mR/year)		
	Goldfield NV	01/11/89	01/12/90	366	0.83	0.09	0.23	84	59+3		
232	Hiko NV	01/04/89	01/09/90	370	0.20	0.02	0.12	44	67 + 3		
202	Hot Creek Banch NV	01/05/80	01/03/30	364	0.20	0.02	0.72	76	66 + 3		
37	Indian Springe NV	01/03/80	01/09/00	364	0.11	0.00	0.10	36	20 ± 0		
57	Indian Optings, NV	01/03/89	01/02/00	364	0.20	0.00	0.10	44	29 + 1		
291	Indian Opinigo, ww	11/07/80	01/02/30	63	0.20	0.00	0.12	11	13+1		
300	Kovne's Banch NV	01/12/89	01/03/30	362	0.27	0.00	0.15	54	65 ± 3		
40	Les Vores (LINEV) NV	01/03/80	01/02/90	364	0.24	0.00	0.10	33	18+1		
377	Las Vegas (UISDI) NV	07/31/89	01/02/90	155	0.22	0.02	0.00	19	16+1		
349	Las Vegas (USDI), NV	01/03/89	04/03/89	90	0.06	0.02	0.05	5	9+04		
376	Las Vegas (USDI), NV	07/31/89	04/00/00 01/02/90	155	0.00	0.04	0.00	17	16 ± 1		
207		01/03/89	01/02/00	364	0.20	0.00	0.05	18	36 + 2		
326	Las Vegas (USDI), NV	01/03/89	01/02/90	364	0.10	0.03	0.00	33	36 ± 2		
342	Las vegas (CODI), NV	01/00/00	01/04/90	365	0.20	0.00	0.00	58	66 + 3		
380	Lavada's Market NV	.09/05/89	01/04/90	121	0.00	0.07	0.10	30	22 ± 1		
379	Manhattan NV	09/13/89	01/10/90	119	0.00	0.17	0.23	27	31+1		
307	Mina NV	01/10/89	01/09/90	364	0.25	0.08	0.20	62	69 + 3		
. 18	Nvala NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.20	0.00	0.15	55	58 + 3		
348	Overton NV	01/10/89	01/04/90	359	0.20	0.00	0.09	32	43 + 2		
372	Pahrumo NV	07/06/89	01/02/90	180	0.14	0.02	0.08	14	14 + 1		
354	Pahrump, NV	01/04/89	07/06/89	183	0.22	0.02	0.00	26	15+1		
36	Pahrump, NV	01/04/89	01/02/90	363	0.16	0.03	0.09	33	29 + 1		
248	Penover Farms NV	01/05/89	01/02/00	369	0.10	0.00	0.05	59	92 ± 4		
293	Pioche NV	01/04/89	01/08/90	369	0.23	0.06	0.10	52	59 + 3		
264	Bachel NV	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.30	0.00	0.20	74	85 + 4		
54	Rachel NV	01/03/89	03/27/89	- 83	0.00	0.01	0.05	4	19 ± 1		
334	Bachel, NV	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.27	0.04	0.16	59	85 + 4		
299	Bound Mountain NV	01/12/89	01/10/90	363	0.33	0.10	0.23	83	80 + 4		
341	Silver Peak NV	01/11/89	01/17/90	371	0.31	0.07	0.18	67	70 ± 3		
29	Stone Cabin Banch NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.31	0.03	0.10	76	87 + 4		
42	Tononab NV	01/13/89	01/19/90	371	0.35	0.00	0.20	74	89 + 4		
339	Tononah NV	01/11/89	01/11/90	365	0.00	0.15	0.20	77	88 + 4		
8	Twin Springs Banch NV	01/04/89	05/02/89	118	0.29	0.20	0.25	30	28 ± 1		
370	Twin Springs Ranch, NV	06/06/89	01/03/90	211	0.20	0.03	0.16	34	51 + 2		
358	US Ecology NV	03/09/89	01/04/90	301	0.43	0.15	0.26	78	72 + 3		
000	00 200093, 117	00,00,00	01101100		00	0.10	0.20		1220		
>>> PERSON	NEL MONITORED IN UT	\H <<<									
44	Cedar City, UT	01/04/89	01/04/90	365	0.21	0.04	0.14	51	44 ± 2		
345	Delta, UT	01/06/89	01/08/90	367	0.81	0.05	0.22	81	55±3		
344	Delta, UT	01/06/89	01/08/90	367	0.22	0.03	0.13	48	55 + 3		
347	Milford, UT	01/06/89	01/08/90	367	0.29	0.04	0.17	62	88+4		
346	Milford, UT	01/06/89	01/08/90	367	0.28	0.07	0.17	62	88+4		
52	Salt Lake City. UT	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.31	0.09	0.17	62	44 + 2		
45	St. George, UT	01/06/89	01/04/90	363	0.20	0.03	0.10	36	33 ± 2		



Figure 31. Summary of Ambient Gamma Exposures of Offsite Residents by State — 1989.

Figure 31 summarizes TLD monitoring results for offsite residents living in California, Nevada, and Utah. There was no statistically significant difference among the States in the recorded minima, maxima, or averages.

Section 4.2.6.1.2. Results of TLD Monitoring -Offsite Stations

During 1989 a total of 135 offsite stations were monitored to determine background ambient gamma radiation levels. Each station has a custom designed holder that can hold from one to four Panasonic TLDs. Normal operations involve packaging two TLDs in a heat-sealed bag to provide protection from the elements and placing the dosimeter packet into the fixed station holder. Figure 32 illustrates a typical fixed environmental TLD monitoring station. Fixed environmental monitoring TLDs are normally deployed for a period of approximately three months (one calendar quarter).

The annual adjusted ambient gamma exposure (mR/ year) was calculated by multiplying the average daily rate for each station by 365. A review of the measurement periods shows that few stations were monitored for exactly 365 days. However, when the results of a "nominal" 365 day year are compared with the results obtained by multiplying the average mR/day by the actual number of days, calculational differences are less than 1 mR/year. This is considered to be an insignificant discrepancy.



Figure 32. Typical Fixed Environmental TLD Monitoring Station.

TABLE 14.	TABLE 14. OFFSITE RESIDENT TLD RESULTS — 1989										
OF											
	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	NEVADA	UTAH	ALL 3 STATES	O.S. AVERAGE					
Number of Individuals Monitored:	. 0	4	54	7	65						
Number of Days Each Station Monitored: Minimum Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V.		89 364 272.8 112.1 41.1%	63 371 316.4 95.0 30.0%	363 367 365.7 1.6 0.4%	63 371 319.0 93.0 29.2%						
Equivalent Daily Ambient Gamma Exposures (mR/day) Minimum Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V.		0.01 0.45 0.195 0.082 42.1%	0.01 0.83 0.156 0.057 36.4%	0.03 0.81 0.157 0.035 22.5%	0.01 0.83 0.158 0.057 36.3%						
Calculated Annual Ambient Gamma Exposures (mR/year) (Reference background NOT subtracted) Minimum Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V.		9 116 59.4 38.2 64.3%	4 102 49.5 22.9 46.3%	36 81 57.5 13.1 22.7%	4 116 51.0 23.6 46.2%	43 168 68					



Figure 33. Range of Ambient Gamma Exposures of Fixed Environmental Stations by State — 1989.

Annual exposures measured at fixed environmental stations ranged from 17 to 316 mR, with an average of 66 \pm 32 mR. These values represent gross ambient gamma radiation levels measured at the respective locations.

The primary function of fixed environmental station TLDs is to characterize ambient (natural background) gamma radiation fields. The practice of subtracting reference background readings from fixed environmental station results is valid only to evaluate whether a single measurement varies by a significant amount from the historical record for that location.

The extremes occurred at the University of Nevada Las Vegas and Warm Springs #2 fixed monitoring locations, respectively. Tables 15 and 16 detail the results obtained at each of the fixed environmental stations monitored by TLDs during 1989. Figure 33 summarizes the results obtained from measurements of natural background ambient gamma radiation levels at fixed environmental station locations. This figure also illustrates that, when data from Warm Springs #2 is excluded, the averages and ranges of measured ambient gamma exposures is very similar throughout the geographic area covered by this network.

The exposure at Warm Springs #2, NV, was determined to be due to high levels of naturally occurring radioactive material in ground water at that location. A second TLD, Warm Springs #1, NV, is located in a parking lot approximately 100 feet from the spring. Details of a special evaluation conducted of the Warm Springs site are included below.

TABLE 15. OFFSITE STATION TLD RESULTS — 1989											
	MEASURED DAILY EXP. EQUIVALENT ELAPSED (mB/day)		LY NT	GAMMA EXPOSURE (mR/year ± 2 S.D.)							
STATION LOCATION	ISSUE DATE	ISSUE COLLECT TIME DATE DATE (days)		MAX	MAX MIN AVG		[mR/yr = AVG. mR/day X 365]				
>>> STATIONS LOCATED IN AR	IZONA <<<										
Colorado City, AZ	11/01/88	11/06/89	370	0.16	0.10	0.12	44	±	18		
Jacob's Lake, AZ	11/01/88	11/06/89	370	0.22	0.15	0.19	68	±	22		
Page, AZ	11/01/88	11/07/89	371	0.13	0.09	0.11	40	±	12		
>>> STATIONS LOCATED IN CA	LIFORNIA <<<										
Baker, CA	11/02/88	11/07/89	370	0.20	0.12	0.17	64	±	24		
Barstow, CA	11/02/88	11/07/89	370	0.29	0.18	0.24	88	±	34		
Bishop, CA	11/02/88	11/14/89	377	0.27	0.18	0.23	83	±	28		
Death Valley Jct., CA	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.22	0.16	0.18	65	±	18		
Furnace Creek, CA	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.15	0.12	0.13	48	±	10		
Independence, CA	11/02/88	11/08/89	371	0.20	0.17	0.19	69	±	10		
Lone Pine, CA	11/02/88	11/08/89	371	0.21	0.15	0.18	67	±	18		
Mammoth Geothermal, CA	11/02/88	11/14/89	377	0.25	0.18	0.23	83	±	22		
Mammoth Lakes, CA	11/02/88	11/14/89	377	0.25	0.16	0.21	78	±	28		
Olancha, CA	11/02/88	11/08/89	371	0.22	0.15	0.19	68	±	22		
Ridgecrest, CA	11/02/88	11/08/89	371	0.19	0.14	0.17	61	±	16		
Shoshone, CA	11/01/88	11/07/89	371	0.15	0.11	0.14	50	±	12		
Valley Crest, CA	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.10	0.08	0.08	30	±	6		
>>> STATIONS LOCATED IN NE	VADA <<<										
Alamo, NV	11/03/88	11/01/89	363	0.22	0.14	0.18	66	±	24		
American Borate, NV	01/04/89	01/02/90	363	0.23	0.20	0.22	79	±	10		
Atlanta Mie, NV	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.17	0.13	0.15	56	±	12		
Austin, NV	11/22/88	11/08/89	351	0.31	0.21	0.27	100	±	28		
Battle Mountain, NV	11/29/88	12/13/89	379	0.17	0.14	0.16	. 58	±	10		
Beatty, NV	01/04/89	01/04/90	365	0.29	0.22	0.24	89	±	22		

(Continued)

TABLE 15. (Continued)									
	MEASUREMENT PERIOD		ELAPSED	MEAS EXP.	SURED DA EQUIVALI (mR/day)	ILY Ent	GAMMA EXPOSURE (mR/year ±2 S.D.)		
STATION LOCATION	ISSUE DATE	COLLECT DATE	TIME (days)	MAX	MIN	AVG	`[mŔ/yr= mR/day X	AVG. (365]	
- <u> </u>							·····		
Plus Fagle Densh, NV	01/04/00	01/02/00	. 004	0.14	0 10	0.10	1 0 ±	10	
Blue Lagle Ranch, NV	01/04/09	01/03/90	304	0.14	0.10	0.12	43 ±	12	
Costuo Springo NV	11/01/09	11/06/90	304	0.32	0.23	0.20	96 ±	20	
Calicoto NV	11/01/00	11/00/09	370	0.11	0.07	0.10	30 ±	12	
	11/01/00	11/01/09	363	0.22	0.15	0.19	50 ±	20	
Charry Crook NV	10/01/00	11/01/09	303	0.19	0.12	0.10	- 59 ⊥ - 77 +	10	
Clerk Station NV	12/01/00	11/29/09	303	0.22	0.19	0.21	11 ±	10	
Cooldele NV	11/04/09	11/03/90	304	0.20	0.21	0.20	00 ±	10	
Complex 1 NV	11/00/00	11/07/09	364	0.27	0.21	0.23	03 ± 92 ±	20	
Complex 1, NV	11/02/00	11/01/09	304	0.27	0.17	0.23	00 <u>+</u>	30	
Cortez Bd/Hwy 278 NV	11/20/88	12/12/80	378	0.07	0.00	0.07	24 <u>+</u> 85 +	18	
Covete Summit NV	11/03/88	11/01/80	363	0.20	0.20	0.23	87 ±	20	
Crescent Valley, NV	11/03/00	10/109	303	0.27	0.20	0.24	07 ⊥ 50 +	10	
Crystal NV	11/23/00	01/20/20	00	0.17	0.14	0.10	- 34 	0	
Current NV	01/05/89	01/04/00	364	0.09	0.09	0.09		18	
Currie NV	12/01/09	11/20/90	362	0.24	0.10	0.21	73 <u>+</u>	10	
Diable Maint Sta NV	01/06/89	01/05/00	364	0.23	0.20	0.21	04 · +	30	
Duckwater NV	01/06/89	01/03/90	364	0.01	0.21	0.20	54 ⊥ 71 ⊥	14	
Elain NV	11/03/09	11/04/90	363	0.22	0.17	0.19	142 ±	14	
	11/03/00	10/10/00	303	0.71	0.24	0.39	143 I 50 I	142	
	10/01/00	11/20/20	3/0	0.15	0.15	0.14	52 <u>±</u>	10	
	01/05/00	11/29/69	363	0.19	0.15	0.10	00 ±	60	
Edien NV	10/01/09	10/14/90	304	0.39	0.19	0.20	93 ±	10	
Failon, NV	11/01/00	12/14/89	3/8	0.10	0.13	0.14	54 ± 50 ±	10	
Caliba NV	11/02/88	11/01/89	364	0.16	0.13	0.14	52 ±	10	
Gabbs, NV	11/16/88	11/07/89	356	0.17	0.11	0.13	49 ±	18	
Geyser Hanch, INV	11/07/00	12/01/89	300	0.22	0.17	0.20	73 ±	10	
Goldheid, NV	11/07/00	11/09/89	307	0.22	0.07	0.10	1 U0 ±	40	
Hollowov Donob NV	11/00/00	11/13/09	370	0.10	0.13	0.17	01 I	10	
Hanoock Summit NV	01/05/09	11/01/00	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	30 ± 156 ±	106	
Hancock Summit, INV	11/03/00	11/01/09	303	0.00	0.31	0.43		54	
Hito, NV	11/03/00	01/01/09	303	0.29	0.11	0.10	64 I	04 14	
Indian Springe NV	11/01/09	11/06/90	304	0.20	0.15	0.10	04 ±	14	
	11/16/00	11/00/09	370	0.09	0.07	0.00	29 ± 74 ±	0	
Kirkoby Banah NV	10/01/00	10/01/09	356	0.22	0.15	0.20	74 ± 52 ±	10	
Kovne's Ranch NV	11/03/99	11/01/89	300	0.17	0.11	0.14	52 ±	10	
Los Voges Airport NV	01/03/00	01/02/00	303	0.21	0.15	0.10	00 ±	10	
Las Vegas Alipoit, NV	01/03/09	01/02/90	364	0.09	0.03	0.07	24 <u>+</u> 17 +	12	
	01/03/09	01/02/90	304	0.00	0.01	0.00	17 ⊥ .27 ⊥	10	
Las vegas (USDI), NV	01/03/09	01/02/90	304	0.12	0.07	0.10	57 ±	14	
Launop Wens, NV	01/04/03	01/02/90	365	0.01	0.17	0.19	66 T	16	
Lide NV	11/09/09	11/01/90	305	0.21	0.10	0.10	00 ±	10	
Lida, NV	11/06/88	10/10/09	308	0.21	0.17	0.19	/1 ±	12	
LUVEIUCA, NV	10/01/00	11/20/00	3/0	0.10	0.13	0.14	I 2C	o c	
Manhattan NIV	12/01/00	11/09/09	304	0.17	0.15	0.10		0 14	
Madin's Ranch NV	11/1/00	11/00/09	300 365	0.29	0.24	0.20	50 T	14	
Meenuite MV	11/01/00	11/02/20	366	0.20	0.17	0.22	02 ± 97 ⊥	20 10	
מובטעטונס, ועע	11/01/00	11/02/03	300	0.12	0.00	0.10	51 ±	12	
TABLE 15. (Continued)									
-----------------------------	---------------	---	----------------	------	------	------	---------------------------------------	---	
	MEASURE	MEASURED DAILY GAN EXP. EQUIVALENT EXPO (mR/day) (mR/year					GAMMA EXPOSURE (mR/year ±2 S.D.)	
STATION LOCATION	ISSUE DATE	COLLECT DATE	TIME (days)	MAX	MIN	AVG	[mŘ/yr = AVG. mR/day X 365]		
Mina, NV	11/16/88	11/07/89	356	0.22	0.17	0.19	69 + 14		
Moapa NV	11/01/88	11/02/89	366	0.20	0.08	0.15	54 + 36		
Mtn Meadows Banch NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.20	0.00	0.10	45 + 12		
Nash Banch NV	11/03/88	11/01/89	363	0.18	0.09	0.12	52 + 26		
Nevada LLW Site, NV	03/22/89	01/04/90	288	0.60	0.23	0.34	123 + 90		
Nvala, NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.18	0.15	0.16	59 ± 10		
Overton, NV	11/01/88	11/02/89	366	0.13	0.10	0.12	43 ± 10		
Pahrump, NV	11/01/88	11/06/89	370	0.09	0.06	0.08	27 ± 10		
Penover Farms, NV	11/02/88	11/01/89	364	0.29	0.20	0.25	90 ± 26		
Pine Creek Ranch, NV	11/03/88	11/01/89	363	0.30	0.21	0.26	95 ± 26		
Pioche, NV	11/01/88	11/01/89	365	0.19	0.14	0.16	60 ± 16		
Queen City Summit, NV	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.30	0.26	0.28	101 ± 12		
Rachel, NV	11/03/88	11/01/89	363	0.27	0.19	0.23	· 85 ± 24		
Reed Ranch, NV	01/06/89	01/05/90	364	0.29	0.22	0.24	89 ± 22		
Reno, NV	11/30/88	12/14/89	379	0.15	0.13	0.14	52 ± 6		
Round Mountain, NV	11/14/88	11/08/89	359	0.25	0.14	0.22	79 ± 34		
Ruby Valley, NV	11/29/88	12/12/89	378	0.25	0.18	0.22	81 ± 22		
S Desert Corr Ctr, NV	11/01/88	11/06/89	370	0.09	0.05	0.07	25 ± 12		
Shurz, NV	12/01/88	12/14/89	378	0.24	0.19	0.22	79 ± 16		
Silver Peak, NV	11/16/88	11/07/89	356	0.22	0.15	0.19	69 ± 20		
Springdale, NV	01/05/89	01/04/90	364	0.27	0.21	0.24	87 ± 18		
Steward Ranch, NV	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.26	0.21	0.23	85 ± 16		
Stone Cabin Ranch, NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.29	0.20	0.24	87 ± 26		
Sunnyside, NV	12/01/88	11/30/89	364	0.11	0.07	0.09	34 ± 12		
Tempiute, NV	11/02/88	11/01/89	364	0.30	0.21	0.25	90 ± 26		
Tonopah Test Range, NV	11/15/88	01/04/90	415	0.28	0.21	0.25	93 ± 24		
Tonopah, NV	11/08/88	11/08/89	365	0.25	0.21	0.24	86 ± 12		
Twin Springs Ranch, NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.27	0.21	0.24	86 ± 18		
Uhalde's Ranch, NV	11/02/88	11/01/89	364	0.27	0.19	0.24	86 ± 24		
US Ecology, NV	01/04/89	01/04/90	365	0.28	0.22	0.24	89 ± 18		
Warm Springs #1, NV	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.29	0.24	0.26	96 ± 14		
Warm Springs #2, NV	04/05/89	01/03/90	273	0.93	0.80	0.86	316 ± 30		
Wells, NV	11/29/88	12/12/89	378	0.18	0.15	0.17	61 ± 10		
Winnemucca, NV	11/29/88	12/13/89	379	0.18	0.15	0.17	62 ± 10		
Young's Ranch, NV	11/17/88	11/08/89	356	0.20	0.16	0.19	68 ± 12		
>> STATIONS LOCATED IN UTAF	1 <<<								
Boulder, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.17	0.14	0.16	57 ± 10		
Bryce Canvon, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.16	0.13	0.14	52 ± 10		
Cedar City, UT	12/01/88	12/04/89	368	0.13	0.11	0.12	43 ± 6		
Delta, UT	01/06/89	01/08/90	367	0.16	0.12	0.15	53 ± 12		
Duchesne, UT	01/04/89	01/10/90	371	0.13	0.11	0.12	43 ± 6		
Enterprise, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.27	0.24	0.25	91 ± 10		
Ferron, UT	01/04/89	01/10/90	371	0.12	0.11	0.12	42 ± 4		
Garrison, UT	12/01/88	11/29/89	363	0.13	0.10	0.12	45 ± 10		
Grantsville, UT	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.13	0.11	0.12	45 ± 6		
Green River, UT	11/02/88	11/07/89	370	0.17	0.10	0.13	49 ± 22		
Gunnison, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.12	0.09	0.11	40 ± 10		

(Continued)

		TABLE	15. (Contin	ued)						
	MEASURE	MENT PERIOD	ELAPSED	MEAS EXP.	SURED DA EQUIVALI (mR/day)	NLY ENT	G EX (mR/y	AM POS ear :	MA URE ⊧2 S.D.)	
STATION LOCATION	ISSUE DATE	COLLECT DATE	TIME (days)	MAX	MIN	AVG	[mR 	/yr = day :	AVG. X 365]	
N	10/01/00	11/00/00	000	0.04	0.01	0.00			10	
Ibapan, UT	12/01/88	11/29/89	363	0.24	0.21	0.23	63	Ţ	10	
Kanab, UI	11/01/88	11/06/89	370	0.14	0.08	0.11	40	±	18	
Loa, UI	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.27	0.24	0.25	95	±	10	
Logan, UI	01/03/89	01/03/90	365	0.12	0.10	0.11	41	±	5	
Lund, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.23	0.20	0.22	/9	±	10	
Milford, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.25	0.23	0.24	89	±	6	
Monticello, UT	11/02/88	11/07/89	370	0.20	0.14	0.17	63	±	18	
Nephi, UT	01/06/89	01/09/90	368	0.12	0.08	0.11	39	±	12	
Parowan, UT	12/01/88	12/01/89	365	0.14	0.13	0.14	50	±	4	
Price, UT	01/04/89	01/10/90	371	0.13	0.11	0.12	44	±	6	
Provo, UT	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.10	0.08	0.09	34	±	6	
Salt Lake City, UT	01/04/89	01/03/90	364	0.15	0.10	0.12	45	±	14	
St. George, UT	12/01/88	12/04/89	368	0.12	0.08	0.09	34	±	12	
Trout Creek, UT	12/01/88	11/29/89	363	0.17	0.13	0.15	54	±	12	
Vernal, UT	01/04/89	01/10/90	371	0.14	0.11	0.13	48	±	10	
Vernon, UT	01/05/89	01/08/90	368	0.15	0.13	0.14	51	±	6	
Wendover, UT	11/28/88	12/11/89	378	0.15	0.13	0.13	49	±	8	
Willow Sprgs Ldge, UT	01/05/89	01/09/90	369	0.11	0.08	0.10	36	±	10	

Additional data was collected in 1989 to study the possibility that some TLD readings may be slightly lowered due to self-annealing of the phosphors during the hottest portion of the year. As part of this study, a six-month test of TLD fade characteristics is currently underway. In addition, "test" TLDs have been deployed at indoor locations at the Las Vegas Airport and the Las Vegas U.S. Department of the Interior (USDI) office. When one year's data has been collected, the results obtained from the indoor and outdoor TLDs at these two locations will be compared to determine the extent to which ambient temperature may affect readings. Preliminary analysis of historical data from TLDs deployed at Death Valley, CA, failed to confirm a statistically significant seasonal variation in ambient gamma readings at this location. This phenomenon will be studied in greater detail during the coming year.

Because of the great range in the results, an average for all offsite station TLDs is not an appropriate tool for estimating individual exposures. Environmental ambient radiation levels vary markedly with natural radioactivity in the soil, with altitude, and other factors. If environmental TLD data is to be used in estimating the background radiation exposure of an individual, results obtained at the fixed environmental station closest to that individual would be the most appropriate reference point.

Section 4.2.6.1.3. Special Evaluation of Elevated Radiation Levels at Warm Springs Monitoring Location

A special evaluation was conducted to verify that the elevated results observed at Warm Springs #2 were due to naturally occurring radioactive material in the water. Radiochemical analyses of special samples taken from this site were found to contain elevatec amounts of naturally occurring ²²²Rn, as summarizec as follows:

ISOTOPE				NTRATION 2 S.D.
²³⁰ Th	9.5	±	1.5	fCi/L
²³² Th	4.3	±	1.0	fCi/L
²³⁴ U	185	±	27	fCi/L
238U	90	±	17	fCi/L
²²² Rn	2942	±	48	pCi/L (±1 S.D.)
зН	1.5	±	7	pCi/L (±1 S.D.)

	F		MENTAL STA	TION TED STA	1151105-	1909		
			NEVADA	STATIONS		ENTIRE TLC) NETWORK	
			INCLUDING WS - 2	EXCLUDING WS - 2	UTAN	INCLUDING WS - 2	EXCLUDING WS - 2	U.S. AVERAGE
Number of Fixed Stations	Monitored:							
	3	13	88	87	29	133	132	
Number of Days Each Sta	tion Monitored:							
Minimum Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V. Equivalent Daily Exposure Minimum	370 371 370.3 0.5 0.1% es (mR/day) 0.09	364 8 370.6 4.4 1.2%	57 415 357.5 45.9 12.8%	57 415 358.5 45.3 12.6% 0.01	363 378 367.4 3.3 0.9%	57 415 361.2 37.8 11.9%	57 415 361.9 37.1 10.3%	
Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V.	0.22 0.140 0.036 25.4%	0.29 0.180 0.043 0.4%	0.93 0.197 0.098 49.8%	0.71 0.189 0.068 35.9%	0.27 0.145 0.047 32.7%	0.93 0.177 0.087 1.0%	0.71 0.177 0.064 36.1%	
Calculated Gross Annual I	Exposures (mR/	/year)						
Minimum Maximum Average Standard Deviation Calculated C.V.	40 68 50.7 12.4 24.4%	30 · 88 65.7 15.5 23.6%	17 316 71.9 36.0 50.0%	17 156 69.1 24.8 36.0%	34 95 52.9 17.2 32.5%	17 316 66.7 31.8 47.7%	17 156 64.8 23.4 36.1%	43 168 68 8

TABLE 16. OFFSITE STATION TLD RESULTS — 1989

ANNUAL SUMMARY REPORT — OFFSITE STATION TLDs FIXED ENVIRONMENTAL STATION TLD STATISTICS — 1989

Except for the ²²²Rn, isotopic analysis of water from Warm Springs was very similar to that obtained from analyzing other springs and from analyzing rain water. Radon-222 concentrations in other sources were measured to be in the range of 138-367 pCi/L except for another hot spring not a part of the EPA's routine environmental monitoring network (Bailey's Hot Spring), which showed ²²²Rn concentration of 3560 \pm 30 pCi/L. For further details regarding the radiochemical analyses, please see "Thorium-230 Dating of Thermal Waters in the Vicinity of the Nevada Test Site" (HOL89)

A special instrument survey of the Warm Springs area was conducted June 27, 1989. The purpose of

this survey was to confirm differences in ambient gamma radiation levels noted by TLDs located in this area. The following results were obtained:

Ins Da	trument Used: Ludlum Mod te Calibrated: 8 June, 1989	del 19 micro-	R meter, SN 7: Sur	952 vey Results
Lo	cation Surveyed	Latitude ¹	Longitude ¹	(µŔ/hr)
Α.	Edge of Stream	38º11'13"	116º22'56"	115
B.	TLD# 004STA977 ("Warm Springs TLD #2") (6-10' from stream)	38°11'12"	116º22'56"	80
C.	TLD# 004STA975 ("Warm Springs TLD #1") (Picnic ground west of cafe)	38º11'11"	116°22'55"	26
D.	Inside bath house (1" above water)	38º11'12"	116º22'60"	120

¹ Latitude and longitude measured using a vehicle-mounted Loran-C set to a reference base location of 36°06'70" Latitude and 115°88'10" Longitude. Loran-C units set to different reference base locations may give different results, but the relative differences between locations surveyed should be similar. From these survey meter readings, integrated exposures of approximately 2.8, 1.9, 0.6, and 2.9 mR/day could be anticipated at locations A, B, C, and D, respectively. These compare well with TLD monitoring results at locations B and C, as summarized in Table 17.

Section 4.2.6.1.4. Comparing Routine TLD Results with Direct Exposure Measurements

When calculated TLD exposures are compared with results obtained from collocated Pressurized Ionization Chambers a uniform under-response of TLD vs PIC was noted.

TABLE 17. TLD RESULTS — WARM SPRINGS, NV VICINITY								
MEASUREI ISSUE		ELAPSED TIME (days)	GROSS EXPOSURE (mB)	HISTORICAL REFERENCE BACKGROUND (mR)	NET mR ABOVE REF. BACKGROUND			
		(uays)						
WARM SPRI	NGS, NV							
1/14/87	3/30/87	75	TLDs LO	ST — NO DATA THIS F	PERIOD			
10/7/87	1/4/88	89	30.1	42.9	0.0			
7/7/88	10/4/88	89	36.1	40.6	0.0			
10/4/88	1/4/89	92	32.0	40.4	0.0			
1/4/89	4/5/89	91	21.8	36.7	0.0			
4/5/89	7/11/89	97	26.1	32.1	0.0			
7/11/89	10/3/89	84	TLDs LO	ST NO DATA THIS F	PERIOD			
WARM SPRI	NGS #2, NV							
3/3 <u>0</u> /87	4/6/87	98	92.7	47.3	45.4			
7/6/87	10/7/87	93	102.9	44.9	58.0			
1/4/88	4/5/88	92	81.3	42.0	39.3			
4/5/88	7/7/88	93	76.8	42.4	34.4			
4/5/89	7/11/89	97	77.5		. *			
7/11/89	10/3/89	84	78.6					
SUMMARY F	ESULTS:	WARN	I SPRINGS	WARM	A SPRINGS #2			
Avg. mR/day	±2 S.D.:	0.3	2±0.11	0	.83 ± 0.20			
mR/meas.pd	. ±2 S.D.:	29	.2 ± 9.9	8	5.0 ± 19.3			
Min. mR/mea	s. pd.:		21.8		76.8			
Max. mR/mea	as. pd.:		36.1		102.9			
Caiculated C.	V.:	•	16.9%	3.9% 11.7%				

A detailed description of the PIC monitoring system is included in Section 4.2.7. of this report.

This difference may be attributed to several factors:

- (1) The PIC measures ionization in air (the Roentgen) while the TLD measures energy deposited in matter (the rad). Results of the two methods are not adjusted to account for this difference.
- (2) The PIC is an exposure rate measuring device, sampling every five seconds, while the TLD as an integrating dosimeter is analyzed approximately once each quarter. Some reduction in TLD results may be due to a small loss due to normal fading (studies by Panasonic have shown this loss to be minimal over the sampling period used). As noted above, a six-month fade study is currently being completed to confirm that fading is negligible.
- (3) PICs are more sensitive to lower energy gamma radiation than are the TLDs. A review of manufacturer's specifications for the PIC and TLD systems shows their responses to be almost linear above approximately 80 keV and above approximately 150 keV, respectively;
- (4) The PIC units are calibrated by the manufacturer against ⁶⁰Co, while the TLDs are calibrated using ¹³⁷Cs. No adjustment is made to account for the differing energies at which the two systems are calibrated. Studies are planned for 1990 to determine the extent to which this factor influences PIC response; and
- (5) The use of TLDs for environmental monitoring requires several approximations, each of which contributes to the noted difference between the two systems:
 - (a) Environmental TLDs do not have a "flat" response at the low (<100 keV) energies characteristic of many noble gases and of beta radiations. The CaSO₄ used in environmental TLDs is known to overrespond at low energies.
 - (b) Environmental TLDs, while calibrated in a fixed geometry with a parallel beam incident upon the dosimeter, are deployed in an immersion cloud geometry. This results in a portion of the exposure occurring <u>behind</u> the filter. Because of this, development of an appropriate algorithm to correct environ-

mental TLDs for differences in radiation type and energy is normally not attempted.

(c) By their design, environmental TLDs are effectively incapable of discerning beta radiations.

and the second second second

For these reasons, it is important that neither the TLD nor the PIC be considered as "definitive" devices, but as two complementary components of a comprehensive environmental monitoring system.

Figure 34 compares PIC and TLD results for 1989.

Section 4.2.6.1.5. Historical Trends in TLD Network

Annual exposures at fixed environmental stations were evaluated to determine historical trends. Data for past years was taken from previous annual reports of the offsite monitoring program. Data for 1989 showed no statistically significant variation in annual ambient gamma exposure levels from those reported in previous years dating back to 1973. No statistically significant variation based on State or other location criterion was noted in the historic data. Figure 35 illustrates the average ± 2 S.D. annual exposures obtained at all fixed monitoring stations in each year since 1971.

A noticeable decrease in annual exposure levels occurred in 1974. Based on the best available information, this apparent decrease is most likely due primarily to a combination of switching from bulbtype dosimeters to the Harshaw TLD system in 1974 and to a general decline in global fallout as also noted by other monitoring networks. Overlaid upon the data in Figure 35 is a shaded box illustrating the range of natural background exposures in the United States due to cosmic and terrestrial radiations (OAK, 1972). This overlay illustrates that the ambient gamma exposures measured by TLDs at fixed environmental stations as part of this network were within the range of exposures anticipated throughout the United States due to "natural background."

Section 4.2.6.1.6. Statistical Evaluation of TLD Results

Reviews of station and personnel TLD results were completed using the statistical "z-score" test. This test evaluates the distribution of measured values as



Figure 34. Correlating TLD and PIC Results — 1989.



Figure 35. Historical Trends — TLD Exposures at Fixed Environmental Stations — 1971-1989.

a function of their variation from the average of all results. When plotted, 99% of data that is normally distributed will fall on a straight line with a range of \pm 3 S.D.

The z-score measures how many standard deviations an individual data point is away from the mean. It is formally defined as follows:

"The z-score of any number x in a distribution whose mean is μ and whose standard deviation is σ , is given by:

$$z = \frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}$$

where: x = value of number in original units

 μ = population mean

 σ = population standard deviation

The z-score of a number in a population is sometimes called the z-value or measurement in standard units. Since σ is always a positive number, z will be a negative number whenever $x < \mu$. A z-score of 0 implies that the term has the same value as the mean" (STA75). Figures 36 and 37 confirm that personnel and station TLD results fall within the range anticipated by randomly distributed data. Figure 43 (Section 4.2.7.) illustrates that PIC results for 1989 are also randomly distributed. No personnel TLD result fell outside the range of ± 3 S.D.. Two fixed background station TLD results fell within the range of >+3 but <+5 S.D. Analysis of these two stations, Elgin and Hancock Summit, NV, showed the anticipated range of exposures to be 76 - 218 mR/yr (Elgin) and 103 - 209 mR/ yr (Hancock Summit). Results obtained during 1989 for these two stations were statistically indistinguishable from results obtained at these same locations in 1988 and 1987.

To determine if exposures being measured represent "natural background" or increases due to identifiable events (i.e., NTS activities), it is helpful to compare the distribution of measured results against the distribution of a large number of known random events. If exposures were due to identifiable (i.e., non-random, not naturally occurring events), one would expect their frequency distribution to be non-random. Figure 38 superimposes the frequency distribution of 1,000 known random events (numbers obtained by using a



Figure 36. Distribution of Personnel TLD Results — 1989.







Figure 38. Frequency Distribution Analysis Fixed Station and Personnel TLDs — 1989.

random number generator) with the frequency distribution of fixed station and personnel TLD results. This figure illustrates that both fixed station and personnel TLD results in fact are distributed in a random manner, further confirming that they represent natural background as opposed to exposures due to discrete, identifiable events.

Section 4.2.6.1.7. Conclusion

During the calendar year 1989, a total of 65 individuals and 135 fixed environmental stations were monitored with TLDs. One individual showed a single exposure that was apparently significantly above levels expected from natural background at that location. Upon further investigation it was learned that the individual had worn the TLD while undergoing a medical radiographic procedure. No other exposures to monitored individuals were statistically detectable above associated natural background levels. Exposures to TLDs issued to individuals ranged from 4 to 116 mR for the entire year.

The range of exposures to individuals compared favorably to the range of 17 to 156 mR noted for the 135 fixed environmental station TLDs. Exposures to the fixed environmental station TLDs averaged 66.7 \pm 31.8 mR for the year. A detailed evaluation was conducted to determine the cause of elevated radiation levels at the Warm Springs #2 monitoring location. These were found to be due to high levels of naturally occurring radioactive material in the stream.

Statistical evaluation of the distribution of personnel and fixed station exposures confirmed that the exposures occurred in a pattern consistent with random (i.e., naturally occurring) events. Except as noted above no apparent exposures were caused by a discrete event or events. There was no evidence that any exposure measured by the TLDs was caused by planned or unplanned releases of radioactivity from NTS operations.

Published estimates of natural background (terrestrial + cosmic) radiation exposure for the United States indicate an expected range of annual exposures of 43 - 168 mR, with an anticipated average of 68 mR (OAK72). The range and average of exposures noted for both individuals and fixed environmental stations participating in this network is therefore within the range of anticipated exposures for inhabitants of the United States.

Section 4.2.7. Pressurized Ion Chamber Network (PIC)

C. A. Fontana

The PIC network measures ambient gamma radiation exposure rates. The 27 PICs deployed around the NTS showed no unexplained deviations from background levels during 1989. The maximum annual average exposure rate of 165 mR/yr was at Austin, NV, the minimum of 52 mR/yr was at Las Vegas, NV. These values were within the United States background maximum and minimum values (BEIR80). The 1989 data was consistent with previous years trends, and no prolonged unexplained deviations from background occurred during the year.

SECTION 4.2.7.1. NETWORK DESIGN

The purpose of the PIC network is to measure ambient gamma radiation exposure rates. These rates will vary with altitude (cosmic radiation) and natural radioactivity in the soil (terrestrial radiation). The Pressurized Ion Chamber is a spherical shell filled with argon gas to a pressure 25 times that of the atmospheric. In the center of the chamber is a spherical electrode with a charge opposite to the outer shell. When gamma radiation penetrates the sphere, ionization of the gas occurs and the ions are collected by the center electrode. A current generated is measured and the intensity of the radiation field is determined from the magnitude of this current.

There are 27 PICs deployed around the Nevada Test Site in nearby communities. Of these, 18 are at Community Monitoring Stations described in Section 5.4., and nine are at other locations. Figure 39 shows PIC locations in California, Nevada, and Utah.

SECTION 4.2.7.2. METHODS

Data are collected via satellite transmissions. In addition to telemetry retrieval, the data are also recorded on magnetic tapes and strip charts for hardcopy backup. In the unlikely event of an accidental release of radioactivity from the NTS, signals via the satellite telemetry system could provide instantaneous data from all affected PIC locations.

Data is displayed in μ R/hr (microroentgens per hour) on a digital readout display at each location for easy access by the public. The roentgen is a measure of





exposure to X or gamma radiation. For example, one chest x-ray results in an exposure of 20,000 to 40,000 microroentgens. Computer analysis of the data is evaluated weekly at EMSL-LV. As part of routine quality assurance procedures, trends are noted. Source checks are conducted weekly and data are plotted by the EMSL-LV specialist for comparison to previous weeks. Figure 40 shows PIC equipment setup in the field.

SECTION 4.2.7.3. RESULTS

Data for 1989 are displayed in Table 18 as the average μ R/h and annual mR/yr from each station. Figure 41 shows annual averages for each location in mR/yr as compared to the maximum and minimum United States background (BEIR80). Figure 42 shows annual averages for each location in microroentgens per hour with error bars representing two

standard deviations about the mean of the weekly averages. Figure 43 illustrates a z-score plot of the PIC data for 1989. See Section 4.2.6.1.6. for a definition of z-score. This demonstrates that there is good correspondence to the mean of all results. The averages of the 27 PICs varied from 51.7 milliroentgens per year at Las Vegas, NV, to 164.7 milliroentgens per year at Austin, NV. The U.S. background maximum and minimum values of the combined terrestrial and cosmic components of environmental gamma radiation exposure rates represent the highest and lowest values respectively. Figure 44 shows historical annual mR/yr PIC exposure rates from representative stations. The 1989 PIC data is consistent with previous years trends, and within U.S. background maximum and minimum values. No prolonged unexplained deviations from these background levels occurred.

(Text continued on page 80)

TABLE 18. PRESSURIZED ION CHAMBER READINGS — 1989								
	NO. OF	(μR/hr)*	,					
STATION LOCATION	WEEKLY VALUES	MAX	MIN	AVG ± 2 S.D.	mR/yr ± 2 S.D.			
Alamo, NV	52	13.6	12.7	13.0 ± 0.3	113.9 ± 2.9			
Austin, NV	47	20.0	15.4	18.8 ± 2.1	164.7 ± 18.6			
Beatty, NV	52	17.7	16.4	16.9 ± 0.6	147.8 ± 5.3			
Caliente, NV	52	15.0	13.6	14.4 ± 0.6	126.1 ± 4.9			
Cedar City, UT	50	10.4	9.6	10.0 ± 0.3	87.2 ± 2.8			
Complex I, NV	50	16.7	14.3	15.7 ± 0.9	137.8 ± 7.8			
Delta, UT	52	12.1	10.2	11.2 ± 0.7	98.2 ± 6.4			
Ely, NV	52	12.4	11.8	12.0 ± 0.3	105.4 ± 2.6			
Furnace Creek, CA	42	10.7	9.6	10.0 ± 0.6	88.0 ± 4.9			
Goldfield, NV	51 .	16.0	14.7	15.2 ± 0.5	133.4 ± 4.3			
Indian Springs, NV	52	9.3	8.5	8.9 ± 0.4	78.1 ± 3.4			
Las Vegas, NV	51	6.3	5.6	5.9 ± 0.4	51.7 ± 3.2			
Lathrop Wells, NV	50	14.6	13.9	14.1 ± 0.3	123.4 ± 2.9			
Medlin's Ranch, NV	51	16.5	14.7	15.8 ± 0.6	138.4 ± 5.3			
Milford, UT	49	18.4	15.4	17.1 ± 1.3	149.4 ± 11.6			
Nyala, NV	37	14.0	11.3	12.5 ± 0.9	109.3 ± 7.5			
Overton, NV	52	10.0	9.0	9.4 ± 0.5	82.4 ± 4.3			
Pahrump, NV	51	8.0	7.2	7.6 ± 0.3	66.6 ± 2.8			
Pioche, NV	52	13.1	12.2	12.7 ± 0.4	111.1 ± 3.4			
Rachel, NV	52	16.3	11.8	14.9 ± 1.9	130.8 ± 16.9			
St. George, UT	. 52	9.8	8.5	9.0 ± 0.7	79.0 ± 5.7			
Salt Lake City, UT	51	12.7	8.8	10.4 ± 1.4	91.0 ± 12.0			
Shoshone, CA	51	12.8	11.0	11.7 ± 0.6	102.8 ± 5.6			
Stone Cabin Ranch, NV	44	18.2	16.0	16.9 ± 1.1	148.2 + 9.7			
Tonopah, NV	51	17.1	15.1	16.4 ± 0.7	143.3 ± 6.4			
Twin Springs Ranch, NV	40	18.3	15.5	16.9 + 1.2	148.3 ± 10.8			
Uhalde's Ranch, NV	49	17.7	14.7	16.8 ± 1.5	147.0 ± 13.5			

* Weekly averages.



Figure 40. Pressurized Ion Chamber (left) Gamma-Rate Recorder Remote Processor Unit (right) with Chart Recorder, Digital Readout, and Telemetry Antenna with Solar Panel (top center).







Figure 42. Annual PIC Averages by Station in Microroentgens per Hour - 1989.



Figure 43. Z-Score Plot of PIC Data - 1989.



Figure 44. Representative Trends in Annual Average PIC Data.





Section 4.2.8. Internal Exposure Monitoring

A. A. Mullen

No internal exposure above applicable regulatory limits was detected in either occupationally exposed individuals or members of the general public who participated in the Offsite Human Surveillance Program at EMSL-LV. Several individuals either returning from European visits or visiting the laboratory from European countries were found to have very small internal concentrations from ¹³⁷Cs released during the Chernobyl accident and still present in the food chain.

Internal exposure is caused by ingested or inhaled radionuclides that remain in the body either temporarily or for longer times because of storage in tissues. At EMSL-LV two methods are used to detect body burdens: whole-body counting and urinalysis.

SECTION 4.2.8.1. SYSTEM DESIGN

The whole-body counting facility has been maintained at EMSL-LV since 1966 and is equipped to determine the identity and quantity of gamma-emitting radionuclides which may have been inhaled or ingested. Routine examination consists of a 2000 second count in each of the two shielded examination vaults. In one vault a single intrinsic germanium coaxial detector positioned over an adjustable chair allows detection of gamma radiation with energies ranging from 60 keV to 2.0 meV in the whole body. The other vault contains an adjustable chair with six intrinsic germanium semi-planar detectors mounted above the chest area. The semi-planar array is designed for detection of gamma, and x-ray emitting radionuclides with energy ranges from 10 to 300 keV. Specially designed software allows individual detector spectra to be analyzed to obtain a summation of left- or right-lung arrays and the total lung area. This provides much greater sensitivity for the transuranic radionuclides but maintains the ability to pinpoint "hot spots." Custom designed detector mounts allow maximum flexibility for the placement of detectors in various configurations for skull, knee, ankle, or other geometries.

SECTION 4.2.8.2. NETWORK DESIGN

This activity consists of two portions, an Offsite Human Surveillance Program and a Radiological

Safety Program. The Offsite Human Surveillance Program is designed (1) to measure radionuclide body burdens in a representative number of families who reside in areas that were subjected to fallout during the early years of nuclear weapons tests, and (2) to act as a biological monitoring system for present nuclear testing activities. A few families who reside in areas not affected by such fallout were also selected for comparative study. Members of the general public concerned about possible exposure to radionuclides are also counted periodically as a public service.

The Radiological Safety Program is designed to assess internal exposure for EPA employees, DOE contractor employees, and by special request, for employees of companies who may have had an accidental exposure to radioactive material.

SECTION 4.2.8.3. METHODS

The Offsite Human Surveillance Program was initiated in December 1970, to determine levels of radionuclides in some of the families residing in communities and ranches surrounding the NTS. Biannual counting is performed in the spring and fall. This program started with 34 families (142 individuals). In 1989, 15 of these families (36 individuals) were still active in the program together with six families added in recent years. When the Community Monitoring Station Network was started in 1981, the families of the station managers interested in participating were added to the program. These 24 families are counted in the winter and summer of each year. The geographical locations of the families which participated in 1989 are shown in Figure 45.

These persons travel to the EMSL-LV where a whole-body count and a lung count of each person is made to determine the body burden of gammaemitting radionuclides. A urine sample is collected for tritium analysis. Results of the whole-body count are available before the families leave the facility and are discussed with the subjects. At 18-month intervals a physical exam, health history and the following are performed: a urinalysis, complete blood count, serology, chest x-ray (three-year intervals), sight screening, audiogram, vital capacity, EKG (over 40 years old), and thyroid panel. The individual is then examined by a physician. The results of the examination can be requested for use by their family physician.



Figure 45. Location of Families in the Offsite Human Surveillance Program.



Figure 46. Calibration of the Semi-Planar Detectors for Transuranic Radionuclides Using the LLNL Realistic Lung Phantom. (The thyroid and coaxial detectors are calibrated for the radioiodines with the thyroid neck phantom.)



Figure 47. The BOMAB Phantom is Shown During Calibration of the Coaxial Whole-Body Counting Detector.

The Quality Control Program utilizes daily equipment checks analyzed with the help of specially designed software. Calibrations with National Institute of Standards and Technology traceable radionuclides are done yearly using standard phantoms (see Figures 46 and 47). Calibration phantoms are exchanged among this facility and other whole-body counting facilities across the nation for intercomparison studies.

SECTION 4.2.8.4. RESULTS

During 1989, a total of 904 gamma spectra were obtained from 221 individuals, of whom 101 were participants in the Offsite Human Surveillance Program. Also, 1440 spectra for calibrations and background were generated. Cesium-137 is generally the only fission product detected in the body. As a result of worldwide fallout following the Chernobyl accident, a trace amount of ¹³⁷Cs was detected in a limited number of individuals who had been visiting or residing in Europe. In general, the spectra were representative of normal background for people and showed only naturally occurring ⁴⁰K, and radon and thoron daughter products. No transuranic radionuclides were detected in any lung counting data.

The tritium concentrations in urine samples from EPA, DRI and SAIC employees had a range from below the (MDC) (average value $3.45 \times 10^{-7} \mu$ Ci/mL 12.8 Bq/L) to $1.25 \times 10^{-6} \mu$ Ci/mL (46.2 Bq/L). This value was 0.05 percent of the annual limit on intake for occupationally exposed employees (see Table 19).

CC SAMPLING LOCATION	OLLECTIO DATE 1989	N CONC. ±2 S.D. (Ν (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/r	iDC) nL)	ORGANIZATION	SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	L CON ±2 S.D. (10- ⁹ μC	C. (MDC) i/mL) O	RGANIZATION
LAS VEGAS NV	02/06	349+251	(406)	SAIC		05/03	0±212	(349)	EPA
	02/06	289+251	(408)	SAIC		05/03	851 ±224	(351)**	EPA
	02/06	304 ± 252	(409)	SAIC		05/04	400±216	(347)**	EPA
	02/06	488+254	(409)	** SAIC		05/04	122±214	(350)	EPA
	02/07	-277+201	(337)	SAIC		05/04	27±213	(350)	EPA
	02/09	-329+242	(405)	SAIC		05/04	130±217	(355)	EPA
	02/13	95+243	(398)	SAIC		05/05	494±222	(355)**	EPA
	02/17	-237+241	(401)	EPA		05/05	265±215	(348)	EPA
	02/17	74±207	(339)	EPA		05/09	50±213	(350)	EPA
	02/22	237 ± 212	(344)	EPA		05/09	181±213	(347)	EPA
	03/06	-95 ± 209	(347)	EPA		05/11	220±219	(356)	EPA
	03/06	-115±211	(350)	EPA		05/11	247±222	(361)	EPA
	03/07	-134 ± 207	(345)	EPA		05/11	397±196	(315)**	EPA
	03/07	-131 ± 202	(336)	EPA		05/12	117±213	(348)	EPA
	03/08	50±209	(343)	EPA		05/15	158±196	(319)	EPA
	03/10	-220 ± 204	(341)	EPA		05/18	419±196	(314)**	SAIC
	03/15	126+218	(357)	EPA		06/08	60±194	(319)	EPA
	03/16	298±188	(303)	EPA		06/28	-304±187	(315)	EPA
	03/16	190±194	(316)	EPA		07/12	-19±189	(311)	EPA
	03/17	8.6±217	(358)	EPA		07/27	40±190	(312)	EPA
	03/31	90±218	(357)	EPA		12/12	1247±213	(326)**	EPA
	03/31	-190±213	(355)	EPA		12/13	236±186	(301)	SAIC
	04/07	309±224	(362)	EPA		12/13	210±188	(305)	SAIC
	04/21	175±218	(356)	EPA		12/13	249±195	(316)	SAIC
	04/21	221 ± 216	(351)	EPA	RENO NV	07/11	171±191	(311)	DRI
4	04/21	272±222	(360)	EPA		11/21	158±186	(302)	DRI
	04/26	193±215	(350)	EPA		11/21	67±185	(304)	DRI
	04/27	283±216	(349)	EPA		11/21	194±188	(305)	DRI
	04/27	101±213	(349)	EPA					

TABLE 19. TRITIUM IN URINE RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY PROGRAM

**Concentration is greater than the Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC).

Bioassay results for the Offsite Human Surveillance Program showed that the concentration of tritium in single urine samples collected at random periods of time varied from below the minimum detectable concentration (MDC) (average 3.65 x 10⁻⁷ μ Ci/mL, 13.5 Bq/L) to 4.66 x 10⁻⁶ μ Ci/mL (172 Bq/L)(see Table 20). The average value for tritium in urine was 3.9 x 10⁻⁷ μ Ci/mL (14.5 Bq/L). Nearly half of the concentrations were below the MDC. None of the values above the MDC were over applicable limits. The highest value $4.66 \times 10^{-6} \mu$ Ci/mL was 2.5 percent of the annual limit on intake for the general public. The higher than MDC tritium values seen in the offsite population occur routinely. There appears to be no correlation with tritium found in air samples at a statistically acceptable confidence level.

OUDVELLY ANOT DDOOD AN

SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	CONC. ± 2 S.E (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/r). (MDC) nL)	CO SAMPLING LOCATION	LLECTIOI DATE 1989	N CONC. ±2 S.I (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/	D. (MDC) mL)
SHOSHONE CA	05/12	44 ± 212	(348)	GOLDFIELD NV	08/17	423 ± 193	(309)**
	05/12	156 ± 218	(356)		08/17	445 ± 192	(307)**
			\		08/17	798 ± 214	(336)**
ALAMO NV	03/17	138 ± 220	(360)		08/17	346 ± 194	(312)**
· · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03/17	-58 ± 218	(360)				
			、	INDIAN SPRINGS NV	08/11	136 ± 203	(331)
BEATTY NV	03/13	-26 ± 216	(356)		08/11	691 ± 198	(311)**
	03/13	81 ± 216	(354)		09/06	268 ± 202	(327)
	03/13	146 ± 182	(297)		09/06	207 ± 204	(331)
	03/23	136 ± 221	(361)		09/06	218 ± 206	(335)
	03/23	403 ± 233	(375)**				
	04/25	110 ± 216	(354)	LAS VEGAS NV	07/14	937 ± 196	(303)**
	04/25	244 ± 216	(351)				
	04/25	354 ± 226	(364)	STATELINE NV	03/15	50 ± 195	(321)
	04/25	-119 ± 214	(355)		03/15	167 ± 219	(357)
	07/01	319 ± 194	(313)**				
	07/12	373 ± 191	(306)**	AMARGOSA FARM AREA NV	07/13	523 ± 195	(310)**
	07/12	460 ± 192	(307)**		07/13	445 ± 192	(306)**
	12/13	107 ± 184	(300)		07/19	768 ± 200	(313)**
	12/13	135 ± 187	(305)		07/21	361 ± 193	(310)**
	12/13	99 ± 185	(303)				
				NYALA NV	03/14	-68 ± 153	(253)
CALIENTE NV	07/14	473 ± 195	(311)**		03/14	271 ± 158	(254)**
	07/14	269 ± 194	(314)		03/14	104 ± 221	(361)
	07/14	930 ± 205	(319)**		03/24	208 ± 219	(357)
	07/14	397 ± 195	(312)**		11/02	225 ± 194	(315)
	07/14	425 ± 195	(312)**		11/02	101 ± 185	(302)
		•			11/16	191 ± 187	(304)
CURRANT NV					11/16	100 ± 186	(305)
BLUE EAGLE RANCH	08/04	515 ± 199	(316)**				
	08/04	755 ± 203	(318)**	OVERTON NV	06/27	1192 ± 219	(336)**
					06/27	521 ± 195	(310)**
ELY NV	03/20	125 ± 228	(373)		06/27	397 ± 194	(310)**
	03/20	17 ± 215	(354)		06/27	377 ± 195	(313)**
	04/07	38 ± 214	(351)		06/27	270 ± 192	(310)
	04/07	730 ± 232	(366)**		08/16	268 ± 191	(308)
	10/11	144 ± 204	(334)	,	08/16	389 ± 198	(318)**
	10/11	62 ± 203	(334)		08/16	290 ± 193	(312)

TABLE 20. (Continued)										
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTIC DATE 1989	DN CONC. ±2 S.D. (MDC) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTIC DATE 1989	N CONC. ±2 S.D. (MDC) (10 ^{.9} μCi/mL)					
OVERTON NV	08/16	377 ± 194 (311)**	TONOPAH NV	06/23	471 ± 194 (310)**					
	08/16	538 ± 196 (312)**		06/23	487 ± 194 (310)**					
	0540			08/18	3743 ± 232 (309)**					
PAHRUMP NV	05/12	$40 \pm 212 (349)$		08/18	483 ± 195 (310)**					
	06/16	-123 ± 192 (319)		08/18	376 ± 192 (309)**					
	06/16	69 ± 194 (318)		08/18	4662 ± 240 (307)**					
	06/16	77 ± 194 (318)		11/16	123 ± 185 (301)					
	08/11	291 ± 192 (310)								
	08/11	INSUFFICIENT SAMPLE	CEDAR CITY UT	02/03	417 ± 255 (412)**					
				02/03	652 ± 264 (421)**					
RACHEL NV	03/31	604 ± 225 (357)**		02/03	157 ± 249 (406)					
	03/31	423 ± 220 (354)**		02/03	$315 \pm 254 (412)$					
x	08/08	480 ± 196 (314)**		07/24	386 ± 194 (312)**					
	08/08	656 ± 198 (313)**		07/24	607 ± 204 (323)**					
	08/21	331 ± 194 (312)**		07/24	387 ± 193 (309)**					
				07/24	258 ± 192 (310)					
TONOPAH NV	03/24	-195 ± 212 (354)		07/24	537 ± 195 (309)**					
	06/23	7.5 ± 188 (309)								
	06/23	96 ± 187 (306)	ST GEORGE UT	05/12	238 ± 220 (357)					

** Concentration is greater than the Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC).

As reported in previous years, medical examinations of the offsite families revealed a generally healthy population. The blood examinations and thyroid profiles showed no abnormal results which could be attributed to past or present NTS testing operations. The plot of the average tritium in urine from the Offsite Human Surveillance Program (Figure 48) shows the values vary over the years. Additional sampling, during planned releases (if any) from NTS, will be performed in 1990.





Section 4.2.9. Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP)

S. C. Black

Tritium and gamma-spectral analyses were performed on samples taken from 217 wells, springs, and other sources at locations near sites where underground nuclear explosives tests have been conducted. Gamma radioactivity was found in only three sampled locations, as would be expected from previous results. Tritium concentrations found during this sampling year were consistent with the levels found in previous years. In only three samples were the tritium concentrations greater than the Drinking Water Standards, and those samples were from wells not accessible to the general public.

SECTION 4.2.9.1. BACKGROUND

Surface- and ground-water sampling and analysis have been performed for many years on water sources around the NTS. Also, when underground nuclear tests occurred in other states, water sampling programs were instituted. Finally, in 1972, all of the water sampling programs were combined to constitute the Long-Term Hydrological Monitoring Program (LTHMP). At each of the sites of underground nuclear tests, water sampling points were established by the U.S. Geological Survey so that any migration of radioactivity from the test cavities to potable water sources could be detected by radioanalysis.

The 37 wells on the NTS and a like number of wells in areas near the NTS that are part of this program are shown in Figures 50 and 51, respectively. The locations of sampling points at sites in Nevada outside the NTS and at sites in Alaska, Colorado, Mississippi, and New Mexico are shown in Figures 52 through 63.

Because of news reports of leakage from the Project Dribble test cavity, several residents requested that their water be analyzed (10 extra water samples were collected) and venison from deer collected at the Tatum Dome site was also received for analysis.

SECTION 4.2.9.2. METHODS

At nearly all locations, the standard operating procedure is to collect four samples. Two samples are collected in 500 mL glass bottles to be analyzed for

tritium. The results from analysis of one of these is reported while the other sample serves as a backup in case of loss. If the tritium is found at a detectable concentration, the second sample serves as a duplicate sample. The remaining two samples are collected in 3.8-liter plastic containers (cubitainers). One of these is analyzed by gamma spectrometry and the other is stored as a backup or for duplicate analysis. For wells with operating pumps, the samples are collected at the nearest convenient outlet. If the well has no pump, a truck-mounted sampling rig is used. With this rig, it is possible to collect 3-liter samples from wells as deep as 1800 meters. At a few locations, because of limited supply, only 500 mL samples are collected for ³H analysis. At the normal sample collection sites, the pH, conductivity, and water temperature are measured when the sample is collected. This estimates the stability of the water supply. Also, the first time samples are collected from a well, 89,90 Sr, 226 Ra, 238,239+240 Pu and uranium isotopes are determined by radiochemistry as time permits.

The ³H and gamma spectrometric analyses are described in Chapter 8, Sample Analysis Procedures. For those samples in which the ³H concentration is less than 7 x 10⁻⁷ μ Ci/mL (26 Bq/L), an enrichment procedure is performed to reduce the MDC from about 5 x 10⁻⁷ to about 1 x 10⁻⁸ μ Ci/mL (from 22 to 0.4 Bq/L).

For those operations conducted in other states, samples for the LTHMP are collected annually. For the locations on the NTS listed in Table 22, the samples are collected monthly, when possible, and analyzed by gamma spectrometry as well as for tritium. For a few NTS wells and for all the water sources around the NTS shown in Table 23, a sample is collected twice per year at about a 6-month interval. One of the semi-annual samples is analyzed for ³H by the conventional method, the other by electrolytic enrichment. A 3.8 L cubitainer of water is collected each month from these sites and analyzed by gamma spectrometry.

Because of the variability noted in past years in samples obtained from the shallow monitoring wells at Project Dribble in Mississippi, a second sample is taken after pumping for awhile or after the hole has refilled with water. These second samples are frequently higher in ³H concentration and may be more representative of formation water.

(Text continued on page 103)



Figure 49. EPA Monitoring Technician Collecting City Water Sample from Pahrump, Nevada.



Figure 50. LTHMP Sampling Locations on the NTS.



Figure 51. LTHMP Sampling Locations Near the NTS.

- -



Figure 52. Amchitka Island and Background Sampling Locations for the LTHMP.



Figure 53. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Cannikin.



Figure 54. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Projects Milrow and Long Shot.



Figure 55. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Rio Blanco.



Figure 56. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Rulison.



Figure 57. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble — Towns and Residences.



Figure 58. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble — Near GZ.



Figure 59. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Dribble --- Near Salt Dome.



Figure 60. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Faultless.


Figure 61. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Shoal.



Figure 62. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Gasbuggy.



Figure 63. LTHMP Sampling Locations for Project Gnome.



Figure 64. EPA Monitoring Technician Collecting Fresh Water Sample.

SECTION 4.2.9.3. RESULTS

The locations at which the water samples contain man-made radioactivity are shown in Table 21 along with the analytical results. For ³H only those samples having a concentration exceeding one percent of the Drinking Water Regulations, i.e., >2 x 10⁻⁷ μ Ci/mL, are shown. Except for Well UE-5n on the NTS, the radioactivity detected in the sampled locations has been reported previously and is decreasing. Well DD-1 is linked to the Gnome cavity, as is LRL-7, so the results are expected. The result for Well USGS-8 is also expected as radioactivity was added to that well for hydrological testing. The ³H in samples from Project Dribble are a result of post-shot drilling operations and disposal of low-level contaminated debris.

Except for the three samples listed in Table 21, all the gamma spectra were negligible (no measurable gamma-emitting fission products over the energy

range 60 - 2,000 keV). Therefore, only the ${}^{3}H$ results are listed in Tables 22, 23, and 24.

Table 22 shows the maximum, minimum and average ³H concentrations found in the NTS wells that are sampled monthly. Shown in Table 23, are the ³H results for those onsite and offsite water sources that are analyzed semi-annually. Finally, Table 24 contains the ³H concentration in water samples collected around sites used for underground nuclear tests that were performed outside the Nevada Test Site.

SECTION 4.2.9.4. DISCUSSION

The results for the residents' special request samples are shown in Table 24 at the end of the Project Dribble listing. The two venison samples had ¹³⁷Cs contents of 3.8 and 4.3 x $10^{-7} \mu$ Ci/g and ³H concentrations near the MDC. The cesium concentrations were similar to those in deer from other locations in the U.S.

	CONTAINED MAN-MADE RADIOACTIVITY - 1989						
SAMPLING LOCATION	RADIONUCLIDE	CONCENTRATION (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)					
NTS NETWORK, NV							
Well UE-5n	зН	460					
PROJECT GNOME, NM	· ·						
USGS Well 8	зН	1.3 x 10⁵					
	¹³⁷ Cs	85					
Well LRL-7	³Н	1.6 x 10⁴					
	¹³⁷ Cs	200					
Well DD-1	зН	1.2 x 10 ⁸					
	¹³⁷ Cs	7.5 x 10⁵					
PROJECT DRIBBLE, MS							
Half Moon Creek Overflow	³Н	1.4 x 10 ³					
Wells HMH-1,2, and 5	зН	1.1 x 10 ³ - 1.2 x 10 ⁴					
Well HM-S	зН	1 x 10 ⁴					
Well HM-L	зΗ	1.8 x 10 ³					
REECo Pit B	₃Н	740					
REECo Pit C	эΗ	300					
PROJECT LONGSHOT, AK							
Well GZ-1	ЗН	2.3 x 10 ³					

TABLE 21. SAMPLING LOCATIONS WHERE WATER SAMPLES CONTAINED MAN-MADE RADIOACTIVITY - 1989







Figure 66. Tritium Concentration Increasing with Time.

The graphs of results for some water samples are shown in Figures 65-67. The results for samples from Well UE-19c are typical of most deep water sources we have sampled, i.e., no trend with time. The running average data show pulses that may represent surface water infiltration on about a 20 month cycle. Data from natural springs are similar but the average concentration will be higher because of relatively rapid surface water recharge. For those water sources that had above background levels of ³H at earlier times, graphs such as those for Test Well B on the NTS and for the HMH holes at Project Dribble in Figure 66 are typical, showing a general downward trend with time. Other locations that follow this trend are wells C and C-1 on the NTS, HM-L and HM-S at Dribble and wells PHS-6, USGS-4 and USGS-8 at Gnome.

The final graph in Figure 67 shows some upward trend. The graph for Well EPNG 10-36 at Gasbuggy indicates low-level pulse of ³H passing through the area. On the Nevada Test Site, an upward trend in ³H concentration may be starting in Well UE-15d similar to that reported for Well A in the 1988 annual report.

Regardless of the finding of detectable amounts of radioactivity in some water samples, the exposure to the public is negligible. The HMH holes at Dribble tap shallow, non-potable water and the HM-S and HM-L wells are locked. The wells at the Gnome site are locked and inaccessible for the general public while the EPNG well at Gasbuggy is a monitoring well with no pump.

TA	TABLE 22. LTHMP TRITIUM RESULTS FOR NTS MONTHLY NETWORK — 1989						
CAMPUNC	NO	TRITIUM CONCENTRATION (10 ^{.9} µCi/mL)					
LOCATION	OCATION SAMPLES	MAX	MIN	AVG	GUIDE		
	10	50	22	27	~0.01		
WELL 2	12	5.9	-4.7	0.82	<0.01		
WELL 3*	2*	5.1	-4.4	0.36	<0.01		
WELL 4	12	4.7	-28	-2.2	<0.01		
WELL 4 CP-1	12	1.1	-26	-4.2	<0.01		
WELL 5	11	34	-11	2.9	0.01		
WELL 5C	12	2.9	-13	-2.3	<0.01		
WELL 8	12	3.3	-3.9	-0.33	<0.01		
WELL 20†	9†	3.6	-5.7	-1.3	<0.01		
WELL B TEST	12	150	67	120	0.61		
WELL C	11	43	0.0	20	0.10		
WELL J-12	12	7.8	-25	-2.3	<0.01		
WELL J-13	12	27	-29	0.25	<0.01		
WELL UE19C	12	28	-5.0	2.8	0.01		

*Replaced by Well 5.

† Samples not collected while pump inoperative.



Figure 67. Wells that Had Higher Levels Early.

SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECT DATE	TRITIUM C (10 ⁻⁹ µC	TRITIUM CONCENTRATION (10° $\mu\text{Ci/mL}$) ± 2 S.D.		%CONC. GUIDE	
NTS SEMI-ANNUAL NETWORK	· .					
SHOSHONE CA						
SHOSHONE SPRING	01/04	17	±	6	0.08	
	07/11	200	±	280*	†	
ADAVEN NV						
ADAVEN SPRING	07/06	83	±	270*		
CITY WELL 4	06/05	2	±	6*	<0.01	
	07/07	26	±	7	0.13	
AMARGOSA VALLEY NV					0.00	
CRYSTAL POOL	02/01	3.9	±	6.6*	0.02	
	09/07	38	±	290		
FAIRBANKS SPRING	02/17	-10	+	6*	<0.01	
	03/01	-5	- +	6*	<0.01	
	09/07	0	±	300*		
M.NICKELL'S WELL	02/01	-1.1	±	7.1*	<0.01	
	06/08	-4	±	7*	<0.01	
150 505 19000	01/04	-1.8	+	6.8*	~0.01	
153-502-18000	06/06	-7.8	⊥ +	6.8*	<0.01	
	00/00		-			
17S-50E-14CAC	02/01	-1.1	±	6 .3*	<0.01	
	09/07	-75	±	290*	•••	
18S-51E-7DB	02/01	0	±	6./*	<0.01	
	06/01	22	Ξ	290	•••	
BEATTY NV						
LLW SITE	01/04	-0.9	±	6 .8*	<0.01	
•	09/07		NA			
					0.04	
SPICERS ROAD D	02/01	-9	±	6 ⁻	<0.01	
	09/14	-130	Ξ	290		
SPECIE SPRINGS	03/08	48	±	7	0.24	
	09/07	22	±	290*	•	
BEATTY NV						
TOLICHA PEAK	02/01	7	±	7*	<0.01	
	09/26	140	±	290*		
	01/05	-0.0	+	7.6*	~0.01	
TOUNGHANS HANCH	01/05	-0.9	- +	7.0 6.5*	<0.01	
	02/01	-3.9	∸ +	7*	<0.01	
	00/03		<u></u>	•		

TABLE 23. (Continued)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECT DATE	TRITIUM C (10³ μC	ONCI i/mL)	ENTRATION ±2 S.D.	%CONC. GUIDE	
COFFERS	08/02	-140	±	290*		
12S-47E-7DBD	04/06	-5.9	± +	6 .4* 200*	<0.01	
BOULDER CITY NV	10/04	45	<u> </u>	250		
LAKE MEAD INTAKE	02/07	75	±	7	0.38	
	03/10	79	±	7	0.39	
	04/07	78	·±	7	0.39	
CLARK STA NV	04/05	-2.1	±	7.1**	<0.01	
TTR WELL 6	10/04	-53	±	290*	•••	
in the state						
	05/00	00	-	7	0.10	
CRISTAL SPRINGS	11/08	23	- -	200*	0.12	
	11/00	240	-	250		
INDIAN SPRINGS NV						
WELL 2 AIR FORCE	01/05	4.4	±	7.2*	<0.01	
	11/06	75	±	290*		
SEWER CO WELL 1	01/03	-0.9	±	6.9*	<0.01	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	05/01	2	±	6*	<0.01	
	11/06	58	±	290*		
JOHNNIE NV						
JOHNNIE MINE	08/01	2.9	±	6 .3*	<0.01	
LAS VEGAS NV						
WATER WELL 28	05/31	3	±	6 .6*	<0.01	
	11/07	210	±	290*		
NYALA NV						
SHARP'S RANCH	06/06	-2.3	±	6 .8*	<0.01	
OASIS VALLEY NV						
GOSS SPRINGS	06/07	-2	±	7	<0.01	
	00/01	0.0		C 7*	.0.01	
CALVADA WELL	05/01	3.5	± +	6./* 7	<0.01	
		JZ JZ	<u> </u>		0.10	
RACHEL NV						
WELLS 7&8 PENOYER	02/01	112	±	290*		
•	07/06	27	Ŧ	6	0.14	
WELL 13 PENOYER	08/16	48	+	6.3*	<0.01	
	00/10	4.0	<u> </u>	0.0	(0.01	
PENOYER CULINARY	07/06	27	±	7	0.14	
	08/09	-2	+	6*	<0.01	
	00,00	-	-	~		
TONOPAH NV						
CITY WELL	08/02	2	±	6*	<0.01	

TABLE 23. (Continued)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECT DATE	TRITIUM C (10 ⁻⁹ μC	CONCENTRATION Ci/mL) ± 2 S.D.	%CONC. GUIDE		
WARM SPRINGS NV	<u> </u>			-0.01		
I WIN SPRINGS RN	08/01	2.2	± 0.2	<0.01		
NEVADA TEST SITE (AREA)						
WELL UE-1c (1)	02/14	-0.8	± 6.3*	<0.01		
	06/29	8	± 300*	•••		
WELL UE-1L (1)	01/19	12	± 6	0.06		
	06/29		CAVED IN			
TEST WELL 7 (3)	08/21	-180	± 290*			
TEST WELL D (A)	03/21	. 8	+ 6.3*	0.04		
TEST WELL D (4)	09/06	9	± 6.6*	0.04		
		-				
WELL UE-5c (5)	02/15	-3	± 7*	<0.01		
WELL UE-5n	03/01	460	± 9	2.3		
WELL UE-6e (6)	04/20	48	± 7	0.24		
WELL C-1 (6)	02/15	2.5	± 6.5*	0.01		
	09/05	8.5	± 6.3*	0.04		
UE-10ITS#3 (10)	03/30	45	± 230*			
WELL DE 154 (15)	01/10	100	+ 7	0.50		
	02/15	83	+ 7	0.42		
	08/09	79	\pm 7	0.40		
	11/02	58	± 290*	···· .		
WELL UE-16d (16)	05/16	120	+ 280*			
	08/09	-90	± 290*			
	2					
WELL UE-16f (16)	01/25	9.2	± 6.4*	0.05		
	02/22	8.8	± 6.6*	0.04		
	11/08	89	± 290*	•••		
WELL UE-17a (17)	01/18	-2.6	± 6.5*	<0.01		
WELL HTH #1 (17)	08/08	140	± 8	0.70		
WELL UE-18r (18)	01/12	-5.9	<u>+</u> 6.6*	<0.01		
· · ·	05/17	4	<u>+</u> 6.5*	0.02		
WELL UE-18t (18)	08/10	11	<u>+</u> 6*	0.06		
ARMY 6A (OFFSITE)	07/12	26	± 6	0.13		

Indicates results that are less than minimum detectable amt ±2 S.D. (<MDA)
 %CG is indeterminate for conventional analysis that is <MDA.

Astanci

COLLECTION CONC. ± 2 S.D. DATE TRITIUM AMPLING LOCATION 1989 (10° μCi/mL)								
PROJECT RIO BLANCO								
IO BLANCO CO B-1 FOUITY CAMP	06/14	81	±	8	0.40			
BRENNAN WINDMILL	06/14	2.2	±	6 .9*	0.01			
CER NO. 1 BLACK SULPHUR	06/14	73	±	7	0.36			
CER NO. 4 BLACK SULPHUR	06/14	82	±	8	0.41			
FAWN CREEK 1	06/14	34	±	7	0.17			
FAWN CREEK 3	06/14	41	±	7	0.20			
FAWN CREEK 6800 FT UPSTRM	06/14	55	±	7	0.28			
FAWN CREEK 500 FT UPSTRM	06/15	48	±	7	0.24			
FAWN CREEK 500 FT DWNSTRM	06/15	53	±	7	0.26			
FAWN CREEK 8400 FT DWNSTRM	06/14	56	±	7	0.28			
WELL JOHNSON ARTESIAN	06/14	-4	±	7*	<0.01			
WELL RB-D-01	06/15	3	±	7*	0.02			
WELL RB-D-03	06/15	5.6	±	7 .9*	0.03			
WELL RB-S-03	06/15	3	±	7*	0.02			
	PROJECT RU	JLISON		•				
RAND VALLEY CO BATTLEMENT CREEK	06/13	86	±	8	0.43			
CITY SPRINGS	06/13	1.1	±	6 .8*	0.01			
ALBERT GARDNER RANCH	06/13	140	±.	8	0.70			
SPRING 300 YRD N OF GZ	06/13	73	±	7	0.36			
WELL CER TEST	06/13	140	±	8	0.70			
ULISON CO	06/13	. 170	±	8	0.85			
POTTER BANCH	06/13	120	_ ±	8	0.60			
R SEARCY RANCH (SCHWAR)	06/13	89	- +	8	0.45			
E SEECOVIC BANCH	06/13		- ±	8	0.38			
	PROJECT D	RIBBLE	-	-				
AXTERVILLE MS		<u></u>			•			
HALF MOON CREEK	04/15 04/17	26 36	± +	7	0.13 0.18			

TABLE 24. (Continued)						
AMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	CO (1	NC. ± TRITI 0 ⁻⁹ μC	% CONC. GUIDE		
HALF MOON CREEK OVERFLOW	04/15 04/17	1200 1400	± ±	290 190	6 7	
LOWER LITTLE CREEK	04/17	32	±	7	0.16	
POND WEST OF GZ	04/15 04/17	17 17	± ±	7 7	0.08 0.08	
REECO PIT DRAINAGE-A	04/17	49	±	7	0.24	
REECO PIT DRAINAGE-B	04/17	740	±	11	3.7	
REECO PIT DRAINAGE-C	04/17	300	ŧ	9	1.5	
SALT DOME HUNTING CLUB	04/18	32	±	8	0.16	
SALT DOME TIMBER CO	04/17	28	±	7	0.14	
ANDERSON, B. R.	04/18	16	±	7	0.08	
ANDERSON, H.	04/18	17	±	7	0.08	
ANDERSON, R. LOWELL	04/17	22	±	7	0.11	
CHAMBLISS, B.	04/17	-7	±	7*	<0.01	
DANIELS, W. JR.	04/18	23	±	7	0.11	
KELLY, G.	04/17	-9	±	6*	<0.11	
KING, RHONDA	04/18	22	±	8	0.11	
LEE, P. T.	04/18	39	±	8	0.19	
MILLS, A. C.	04/17	-11	±	6*	<0.01	
MILLS, R.	04/18	18	±	7	0.09	
READY, R.	04/18	53	±	7	0.26	
SAUCIER, T.S.	04/17	34	±	7	0.17	
SAUCIER, DENNIS	04/17	56	土	7	0.28	
WELL E-7	04/18	-0.5	±	7*	<0.01	
WELL HM-1	04/17 04/17	-3.7 -1.7	± ±	6 .8* 6 .8*	<0.01 <0.01	
WELL HM-2A	04/17 04/17	0.6 4.5	± ±	6 .8* 7*	<0.01 0.02	
WELL HM-2B	04/17 04/17	0.5 1.5	± ±	6 .9* 7 .1*	<0.01 <0.01	
WELL HM-3	04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17	2.1 3 8.1 2 1	± ± ± ±	7 .5* 7* 7 .2* 7* 7*	0.01 0.02 0.04 0.01 <0.01	

TABLE 24. (Continued)						
AMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	CO <u>i</u> (10	NC. ±2 TRITIUN D ^{.9} µCi/r	S.D. Vi nL)	% CONC. GUIDE	
WELL HM-L	04/17 04/17	1200 1800	± 2 ± 2	290 290	6.0 9.0	
WELL HM-L2	04/17 04/17	0 2	± ±	7* 7*	<0.01 0.01	
WELL HM-S	04/16 04/17	10000 9700	± 3 ± 3	860 850	50.0 48.0	
WELL HMH-1	04/16 04/17	7800 12000	± 3 ± 3	340 370	39.0 60.0	
WELL HMH-2	04/16 04/17	3300 11000	± 3 ± 3	800 860	16.0 55.0	
WELL HMH-3	04/16	24	±	7	0.12	
WELL HMH-4	. 04/16	25	±	7	0.13	
WELL HMH-5	04/16 04/17	1100 1100	± 2 ±	280 13	5.5 . 5.5	
WELL HMH-6	04/16	150	±	8	0.75	
WELL HMH-8	04/16	17	±	7	0.08	
WELL HMH-9	04/16	45	±	7	0.22	
WELL HMH-10	04/16	22	±	7	0.11	
WELL HMH-11	04/16 04/17	41 79	± ±	7 8	0.21 0.39	
WELL HT-2C	04/18	15	Ŧ	7	0.08	
WELL HT-4	04/18	4.3	±	6 .6*	0.02	
WELL HT-5	04/18	0	±	7*	<0.01	
BAXTERVILLE CITY SUPPLY	04/18	35	±	7	0.18	
COLUMBIA WELL 64B	04/18	7	±	7*	0.04	
LUMBERTON CITY WELL 2	04/18	-30	±	7*	<0.01	
PURVIS CITY SUPPLY	04/18	-4	±	8*	<0.01	
	SPECIAL REQUES	ST SAMPLES				
(TERVILLE MS						
NOBLES POND	04/17	18	±	8	0.09	
JR. GREEN CREEK	04/17	23	±	7	0.11	
LITTLE CREEK #1	04/18	34	±	7	0.17	
BURGE, JOE	04/17	12	±	8	0.06	

TABLE 24. (Continued)							
COLLECTION CONC. ± 2 S.D. DATE TRITIUM SAMPLING LOCATION 1989 (10° µCi/mL)							
SAUCIER, WILMA & YANCY	04/17	-13	±	10	<0.01*		
NOBLES, W. H.	04/17	56	±	8	0.28		
SMITH, RITA	04/17	31	±	7	0.15		
ANDERSON, ROBERT L.	04/17	32	±	7	0.16		
CLARK, JAMES	04/17	21	±	8	0.10		
DANIELS - WELL #2	04/18	35	±	7	0.17		
NOBLES QUAIL HOUSE	04/18	56	±	8	0.28		
DANIELS, RAY	04/18	24	Ŧ	7	0.12		
	PROJECT FAU	ILTLESS					
LUEJAY NV HOT CREEK RANCH SPRING	06/21	7.1	±	6 .3*	0.04		
MAINTENANCE STATION	06/23	5.2	±	6.3*	0.03		
WELL BIAS	06/23	. 3	±	6 .3*	0.02		
WELL HTH-1	06/21	4	±	6 .3*	0.02		
WELL HTH-2	06/21	5.2	±	6 .3*	0.03		
	PROJECT SI	HOAL					
RENCHMAN STATION NV HUNT'S STATION	02/27	-10	±	6 .6*	<0.01		
SMITH/JAMES SPRINGS	02/27	48	±	7	0.24		
SPRING WINDMILL	02/27	1.4	±	6 .8*	<0.01		
WELL FLOWING	02/27	0	±	6 .6*	<0.01		
WELL HS-1	02/27	-1.1	±	6 .4*	<0.01		
	PROJECT GAS	BUGGY					
OBERNADOR NM ARNOLD RANCH	07/20	5	±	6*	0.02		
BIXLER RANCH	04/26	11	±	7*	0.06		
BUBBLING SPRINGS	04/26	61	±	7	0.3		
CAVE SPRINGS	04/26	140	±	9	0.7		
CEDAR SPRINGS	04/26	79	±	7	0.4		
LA JARA CREEK	07/20	44	±	7	0.22		
LOWER BURROW CANYON	04/26	11	±	7*	0.06		

(Continued)

	TABLE 24.	(Continued)			
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	C(ONC. ± ΤRIT 10 ⁹ μC	⊧2 S.D. IUM ≿i/mL)	% CONC. GUIDE
POND N WELL 30.3.32.343	04/26	150	±	8	0.75
WELL EPNG 10-36	07/20	110	±	7	0.55
WINDMILL2	04/26	5	±	7*	0.03
	PROJECT	GNOME			
CARLSBAD NM WELL 7 CITY	04/24	-14	±	7*	<0.01
OVING NM WELL 2 CITY	04/23	-5	±	7*	<0.01
IALAGA NM WELL 1 PECOS PUMPING STA	04/24	6	±	6*	0.03
WELL DD-1	04/22	12 X 10 ⁷	± 8	2000	6 X 10⁵ (1)
WELL LRL-7	04/22	16000	±	400	80 (2)
WELL PHS 6	04/23	51	±	7	0.25
WELL PHS 8	04/23	15	±	6	0.08
WELL PHS 10	04/23	10	±	6*	0.05
WELL USGS 1	04/23	59	±	7	0.3
WELL USGS 8	04/22	130,000	±	850	650 (3)
	BACKGROUN	ID SAMPLE		•	
MCHITKA AK CONSTANTINE SPRING	10/23	19	±	6	0.09 (4)
DUCK COVE CREEK	10/23	23	±	6	0.11
JONES LAKE	10/23	23	±	6	0.11
SITE D HYDRO EXPLORE HOLE	10/22	N	OT SAI	MPLED	
SITE E HYDRO EXPLORE HOLE	10/22	N	OT SAI	MPLED	
WELL ARMY 1	10/23	33	±	7	0.17
WELL ARMY 2	10/23	16	±	8	0.08
WELL 4 ARMY	10/23	50	±	7	0.25
	PROJECT (<u>CANNIKIN</u>			
ANNIKIN LAKE (NORTH END)	10/22	24	±	6	0.12
ANNIKIN LAKE (SOUTH END)	10/22	28	±	7	0.14
K-45 LAKE	10/23	28	±	6	0.14
E BOX LAKE	10/22	42	±	7	0.21

TABLE 24. (Continued)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	CONC. ±2 S.D. TRITIUM (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	% CONC. GUIDE			
PIT SOUTH OF CANNIKIN GZ	10/22	0.6 ± 5.5	<0.01			
WELL HTH-3	10/22	26 ± 9	0.13			
WHITE ALICE CREEK	10/22	25 ± 6	0.13			
	PROJECT LON	NG SHOT				
LONG SHOT POND 1	10/23	21 ± 5	0.10			
LONG SHOT POND 2	10/23	18 ± 6	0.09			
LONG SHOT POND 3	10/23	38 ± 6	0.19			
MUD PIT NO. 1	10/23	-1.5 ± 5.9*	<0.01			
MUD PIT NO. 2	10/23	-3.1 ± 5.6*	<0.01			
MUD PIT NO. 3	10/23	40 ± 6	0.20			
REED POND	10/23	45 ± 7	0.22			
STREAM EAST OF LONGSHOT	10/23	-1.4 ± 5.4*	<0.01			
WELL EPA-1	10/24 10/24	8.7 ± 9.6* 34 ± 7	<0.04 0.17			
WELL GZ NO. 1	10/24	2300 ± 310	11.5			
WELL GZ NO. 2	10/24	130 ± 8	0.66			
WELL WL-2	10/24	49 ± 10	0.24			
-	PROJECT MI	LROW				
CLEVENGER CREEK	10/23 10/23	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	0.15 0.21			
HEART LAKE	10/23	54 ± 7	0.27			
WELL W-2	10/23	23 ± 7	0.11			
WELL W-3	10/23	29 ± 7	0.15			
WELL W-4	10/23	NOT SAMPLED				
WELL W-5	10/23	21 ± 6	0.10			
WELL W-6	10/23	25 ± 7	0.13			
WELL W-7	10/23	NOT SAMPLED				
WELL W-8	10/23	31 ± 7	0.15			
WELL W-9	10/23	NOT SAMPLED				
WELL W-10	10/23	27 ± 7	0.13			
WELL W-11	10/23	65 ± 7	0.32			

TABLE 24. (Continued)						
SAMPLING LOCATION	COLLECTION DATE 1989	LLECTION CONC. ± 2 S.D. DATE TRITIUM 1989 (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)		2 S.D. M mL)	% CONC. GUIDE	
WELL W-12	10/23	NC	DT SAM	PLED		
WELL W-13	10/23	32	±	7	0.16	
WELL W-14	10/23	22	±	7	0.11	
NELL W-15	10/23	27	±	6	0.13	
VELL W-16	10/23	NC	PLED			
NELL W-17	10/23	25	±	6	0.13	
NELL W-18	10/23	48	±	6	0.24	
WELL W-19	10/23	21	±	6	0.10	

* Result is less than minimum detectable concentration.

	FOOTNOTES								
	Isotope	Concentration ± 2 S.D.	Unit						
(1)	¹³⁷ Cs ¹⁴¹ Ce ²³⁸ Pu ²³⁹ Pu ⁴⁰ K	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	(10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)						
(2)	¹³⁷ Cs	200 ± 17	(10 ^{.9} µCi/mL)						
(3)	¹³⁷ Cs	85 ± 12	(10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)						
(4)	Alpha 226Ra	24 ± 10 0.11 \pm 0.11	(10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL) (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)						

Chapter 5. Public Information and Community Assistance Programs

D. J. Thomé

In addition to its many monitoring and data analysis activities, the Nuclear Radiation Assessment Division (NRD) conducts a comprehensive program designed to provide information and assistance to individual citizens, organizations, and local government agencies in communities in the vicinity of the NTS. During 1989, activities included: participation in public hearings; "town hall" meetings; continued support of Community Monitoring Stations; and a variety of tours, lectures, and presentations.

SECTION 5.1. TOWN HALL MEETINGS

Eighty-six town hall meetings have been conducted since 1982. These meetings provide an opportunity for the public to meet directly with EPA, DOE, and DRI personnel, ask questions, and express their concerns regarding nuclear testing. During a typical meeting, the procedures used and the safeguards in place during every nuclear test are described. The EPA's radiological monitoring and surveillance networks are explained. For meetings in Nevada, the proposed High Level Waste Repository at Yucca Mountain is also discussed.

In addition to the regular town hall meetings held in 1989, similar presentations were given to several high schools and a Chamber of Commerce in Utah. The locations of these meetings were as follows:

LOCATION	DATE
Panaca Valley High School	09/22/89
Caliente, NV	09/21/89
Pioche, NV	09/20/89
Leeds, UT	07/20/89
Virgin, UT	07/19/89
Amargosa Valley, NV	05/19/89
Kanab, UT	04/12/89
Kanarraville, UT	04/11/89
Hurricane Valley Chamber	
of Commerce, UT	02/16/89
Springdale, UT	02/16/89
Toquerville, UT	02/15/89

SECTION 5.2. ANIMAL INVESTIGATIONS

One of the public service functions of the EMSL-LV is to investigate claims of injury allegedly due to radiation originating from NTS activities. A veterinarian, qualified by education and experience in the field of radiobiology, investigates questions about domestic animals and wildlife to determine whether radiation exposure may be involved.

No animal investigations were requested during 1989.

SECTION 5.3. NTS TOURS

To complement the town hall meetings and to familiarize citizens with both the DOE testing program at the NTS and the Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program conducted by the EPA, tours are arranged for business and community leaders and individuals from towns around the NTS, as well as for government employees and the news media. Between January and December 1989, the following tours were sponsored by the EPA:

Residents of Rachel, NV	February 21-22
Public Officials and Residents	
of Kingman, AZ	March 13-14
EPA Personnel (Washington	
D.C., Cincinnati and RTP)	March 16
EPA Employees and	
Dependents	May 8
Residents of Hawaii	August 1
Senior EPA Officials	-
(Washington, D.C.,	
Cincinnati, OH, and	
Las Vegas, NV)	September 26

SECTION 5.4. COMMUNITY MONITORING STATIONS

Beginning in 1981, DOE and EPA established a network of Community Monitoring Stations in the offsite areas in order to increase public awareness of radiation monitoring activities. The DOE, through an interagency agreement with EPA, sponsors the program and holds contracts with DRI to manage the stations, and with the University of Utah to train station managers. Each station is operated by a local resident, in most cases a science teacher, who is trained in radiation monitoring methods. These stations continued to be maintained by the NRD personnel during 1989. Samples were collected and analyzed at the EMSL-LV. Both the EPA and the DRI provide data interpretation to the communities involved and the DRI handles personnel, right-ofway and utility meters for the stations.

All of the 18 stations except for Milford and Delta, UT, contain one of the samplers for the Air Surveillance Network (ASN), Noble Gas and Tritium Surveillance Network (NGTSN) and Dosimetry networks discussed earlier. In addition, each station contains a pressurized ion chamber (PIC) with a recorder for immediate readout of external gamma exposure, and a recording barograph. The stations at Milford and Delta are complete except for noble gas samplers. All of the equipment is mounted on a stand at a prominent location in each community so the residents are aware of the surveillance and, if interested, can have ready access to the PIC and barometric data. The data from these stations are included in the tables in Chapter 5 with the other data from the appropriate networks. Table 18 contains a summary of the PIC data.

Computer generated reports for each station are issued weekly. These reports indicate the current weekly PIC average, the average over the previous week and the average for that week in the previous year. These reports additionally show the maximum and minimum backgrounds in the U.S. In addition to being posted at each station, copies are sent to newspapers in Nevada and Utah and provided to appropriate federal and state personnel in California. Nevada and Utah. All of the Community Monitoring Stations are equipped with satellite telemetry transmitting equipment. With this equipment, gamma exposure measurements acquired by the pressurized ion chambers are transmitted, via the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) directly to the NTS and from there to the EMSL-LV by dedicated telephone line. The transmission of these data occurs automatically every four hours. However, whenever the gamma exposure measurements at any station exceeds 50 µR/hr that station goes into an emergency mode and transmits data every minute. This continues until the measurement is again less than 50 µR/hr. Then the PIC reverts to its routine condition.



Figure 68. Community Monitoring Station at the University of Nevada - Las Vegas. (From left to right: particulates and reactive gases sampler, tritium sampler, microbarograph, noble gas sampler, gamma radiation exposure rate recorder, and TLD.)

Chapter 6. Quality Assurance and Procedures

C. K. Liu and C. A. Fontana

The quality assurance program conducted by EMSL-LV includes: standard operating procedures, data quality objectives, data validation, quality control, health physics oversight, precision and accuracy of analysis. Duplicate samples were analyzed for the ASN, NGTSN, Dosimetry, MSN, and, LTHMP networks. The coefficient of variation of replicate samples for these networks varied from a median value of 2.1 percent for the LTHMP to 59 percent for the ASN. The EPA/EML ratios from the DOE program for 1989 varied from .76 to 1.40, indicating good correlation between the two laboratories. The results of participation in the EPA QA Intercomparison Study Program indicated that the analytical procedures were in control except for a strontium in water in January and a strontium in milk in April. The reason for the low recovery of strontium has been identified and corrected.

SECTION 6.1. POLICY

One of the major goals of the Agency is to ensure that all EPA decisions which are dependent on environmental data are supported by data of known quality. Consequently, agency policy requires that all EPA laboratories participate in a centrally managed and locally implemented Quality Assurance (QA) Program.

EMSL-LV's QA policies and requirements are summarized in EPA/600/X-87/241, Quality Assurance Program Plan (reference EPA87), and are fully adhered to by the Nuclear Radiation Assessment Division (NRD).

SECTION 6.2. STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Elements of the QA program include local Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) which define methods of sample collection, handling, sample control, analysis, data validation, trending and reporting. These SOPs support the goal of the QA program in maintaining the quality of results within established limits of acceptance, with the primary purpose of assessing the effects of human exposures to radiological hazards in the environment.

SECTION 6.3. DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

The EPA requires all projects involving environmentally-related measurements to develop data quality objectives (DQOs). DQOs must clearly define the level of uncertainty that a decision maker is willing to accept in results derived from environmental data (SCB89). DQOs contain quantitative statements relating to the decision to be made, how environmental measurements will be used, time and resource constraints on data collection, descriptions of the data or measurements to be made, specifications of which portions of the physical systems from which samples will be collected, and the calculations that will be performed on the data in order to arrive at a result.

SECTION 6.4. DATA VALIDATION

An essential element of QA is the validation of data. Four categories of data validation methods are employed by NRD: procedures which are applied routinely to ensure adherence of acceptable analytical methods, those that ensure that completeness of data is attained, those which are used to test the internal comparability within a given data set, and procedures for comparing data sets with historical data and other data sets.

Completeness is the amount of data successfully collected with respect to that amount intended in the design, and comparability refers to the degree of similarity of data from different sources included in a single data set. All data are reviewed by supervisory personnel to ensure that sufficient data have been collected and the conclusions are based upon valid data. Completeness is an important part of quality, since missing data may reduce the precision of estimates, introduce bias, and thus lower the level of confidence in the conclusions.

SECTION 6.5. QUALITY CONTROL

The quality control (QC) portion of the NRD QA program consists of routine use of methods and

procedures designed to achieve and maintain the specified level of quality for the given measurement system. Accuracy of analysis is achieved through the regular determination of bias and precision of the results.

Bias is defined as the difference between the data set mean value (or sample average for statistical purposes) and the true or reference value (EPA87). The NRD laboratory participates in EPA, DOE/ Environmental Measurements Laboratory (EML), and World Health Organization (WHO) laboratory intercomparison crosscheck studies. The results of the EPA intercomparison study are discussed later in this section. Blank samples and samples "spiked" with known quantities of radionuclides are also routinely analyzed. Internal "blind spiked" samples, (that is, samples spiked with known amounts of radionuclides but unknown to the analyst) are also entered into the normal chain of analysis.

Precision is the degree of mutual agreement among individual measurements made under prescribed conditions (EPA87). As a minimum, 10 percent of all samples are collected and analyzed in duplicate, and results compared.

In addition, instruments are calibrated with standards directly or indirectly traceable to National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST; formerly National Bureau of Standards) or NIST-approved EPAgenerated sources. Performance checks are routinely accomplished, control charts of background and check source data are maintained, and preventive maintenance on equipment is scheduled, and performed.

SECTION 6.6. HEALTH PHYSICS OVERSIGHT

All analytical results receive a final review by the health physics staff of the Dose Assessment Branch for completeness and comparability. Trends of increasing or decreasing amounts of radionuclides in the environment are identified, and potential risks to humans and the environment are determined based on the data.

SECTION 6.7. PRECISION OF ANALYSIS

The duplicate sampling program was initiated for the purpose of routinely assessing the errors due to sampling, analysis, and counting of samples obtained from the surveillance networks maintained by the EMSL-LV. The program consists of analyzing of duplicate or replicate samples from the ASN, the NGTSN, the MSN, and LTHMP, and the Dosimetry Network. As the radioactivity concentration in samples collected from the LTHMP and the MSN are usually below detection levels, most duplicate samples for these networks are prepared from spiked solutions. The noble gas samples are generally split for analysis, and duplicate samples are collected in the ASN. Since two TLD cards consisting of three TLD phosphors each are used at each station of the Dosimetry Network, no additional samples were necessary.

At least 30 duplicate samples from each network are normally collected and analyzed over the report period. The standard deviation is obtained by taking the square root of the variance. Table 25 summarizes the sampling information for each surveillance network (SNE67).

The variance, s², of each set of replicate results was estimated by the standard expression,

$$s^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (x_{i} - \overline{x})^{2} / (n-1)$$
 Eq. 1

where n = number of sets of replicates.

The principal that the variances of random samples collected from a normal population follow a chisquare distribution (X^2) was then used to estimate the expected population standard deviation for <u>each</u> <u>type of sample analysis</u>. The expression used is as follows: (FRE62)

s =
$$\begin{cases} k & k \\ \sum (n_i - 1)s_i^2 / \sum (n_i - 1) & \text{Eq. 2} \\ i = 1 & i = 1 \end{cases}$$

- where $n_i 1$ = the degrees of freedom for n_i samples collected for the ith replicate sample
 - s²_i = the expected variance of the ith replicate sample
 - s = the pooled estimate of sample standard deviation derived from the variance estimates of all replicate samples (the expected value of s² of σ^2).

SURVELIIANCE NETWORK	NUMBER OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLES COLLECTED THIS YEAR	SETS OF DUPLICATE SAMPLES COLLECTED	NUMBER PER SET	SAMPLE ANALYSIS
ASN	114	2,288	110	2	Gross beta, γ Spectrometry
NGTSN	18	710(⁸⁵ Kr) 734(¹³³ Xe)	53 —	2	⁸⁵ Kr, ³ H, H ₂ O, HTO, ¹³³ Xe
Dosimetry	133	531	531	6	Effective dose from gamma
MSN	33	394	129	2	⁴⁰K, ⁸⁹ Sr, ⁹⁰ Sr, ³H
LTHMP	217	816	416	2	зН

TABLE 25. SAMPLES AND ANALYSES FOR DUPLICATE SAMPLING PROGRAM - 1989

For expressing the precision of measurement in common units, the coefficient of variation (s/\bar{x}) was calculated for each sample type. These are displayed in Table 26 for those analyses for which there were adequate data (NEL75).

To estimate the precision of counting, approximately ten percent of all samples are counted twice. These are unknown to the analyst. Since all such replicate counting gave results within the counting error, the precision data in Table 26 represents errors in sampling and analysis.

TABLE 26. SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL

SURVEILLANCE NETWORK	ANALYSIS	SETS OF REPLICATE SAMPLES EVALUATED	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION (%)
ASN	⁷ Be	6	59
NGTSN	⁸⁵ Kr	53	6.8
Dosimetry	TLD	531	6.9
MSN	90Sr	24	11.6
LTHMP	³H ³H+ (enriched tritium)	44 68	2.1* 7.8*

SECTION 6.8. ACCURACY OF ANALYSIS

Data from the analysis of intercomparison samples are statistically analyzed and compared to known values and values obtained from other participating laboratories. A summary of the statistical analysis is given in Table 27, which compares the mean of three replicate analyses with the known value. The normalized deviation is a measure of the accuracy of the analysis when compared to the known concentration. The determination of this parameter is explained in detail in the reference (JA81). If the value of this parameter (in multiples of standard normal deviate, unitless) lies between control limits of -3 and +3, the precision or accuracy of the analysis is within normal statistical variation. However, if the parameters exceed these limits, one must suspect that there is some other than normal statistical variation that contributed to the difference between the measured values and the known value. As shown by Table 28, all analyses were within the control limit.

The analytical methods were further validated by laboratory participation in the semiannual Department of Energy Quality Assurance Program conducted by the Environmental Measurements Laboratory (EML), New York, New York. The results from these tests (Table 27) indicate that this laboratory's results were of acceptable quality.

To measure the performance of the contractor laboratory that analyzed the animal tissues, a known amount of activity was added to several sets of bone ash samples. The reported activity is compared to

ANALYSIS	MONTH	EPA EMSL-LV RESULTS	EML RESULTS	RATIO EPA/EML	ANALYSIS	MONTH	EPA EMSL-LV RESULTS	EML RESULTS	RATIO EPA/EML
⁷ Be in air	April Sept.	2.07 x 10 ³ 1.28 x 10 ²	1.95 x 10 ³ 1.2 x 10 ²	1.06 1.04	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu in vegetation	Sept.	2.44 x 10 ⁻²	2.20 x 10 ⁻²	1.11
⁵⁴ Mn in air	Sept.	4.77	4.17	1.14	³ H in water	April Sept.	6.18 4.00 x 10²	6.31 3.95 x 10²	0.98 1.01
⁶⁰ Co in air	April Sept.	1.35 x 10² 9.18	1.26 x 10 ² 8.17	1.07 1.12	⁵⁴Mn in water	Sept	66.2	65.0	1.02
¹³⁴ Cs in air	April Sept.	1.55 x 10² 9.21	1.58 x 10² 9.33	0.98 0.99	⁵⁷ Co in water	Sept.	1.37 x 10²	1.35 x 10²	1.01
¹³⁷ Cs in air	April Sept.	2.13 x 10 ² 4.22	1.89 x 10² 3.58	1.13 1.18	⁶⁰ Co in water	Sept.	1.53 x 10 ²	1.55 x 10²	0.99
¹⁴⁴ Ce in air	April Sept.	3.90 x 10² 9.14	3.27 x 10² 7.08	1.19 1.29	⁹⁰ Sr in water	April Sept.	5.37 × 10 ⁻¹ 40.2	5.50 x 10 ⁻¹ 31.7	0.98 1.27
²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu in air	April Sept.	2.50 1.76 x 10 ²	2.70 18.0	0.93 0.98	¹³⁴ Cs in water	April Sept.	2.27 61.5	2.73 68.3	0.83 0.90
¹³⁷ Cs in soil	April Sept.	29.1 7.44 x 10²	20.8 6.42 x 10²	1.40 1.16	¹³⁷ Cs in water	April Sept.	2.48 69.7	2.55 68.3	0.97 1.02
²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu in soil	April Sept.	4.26 x 10 ⁻¹ 15.7	4.20 x 10 ⁻¹ 17.1	1.01 0.92	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu in water	April Sept.	6.08 x 10 ⁻³ 2.67 x 10 ⁻¹	5.90 x 10 ⁻³ 3.50 x 10 ⁻¹	1.03 0.76
¹³⁷ Cs in vegetation	April Sept.	1.77 5.19	1.60 47.9	1.11 1.08					·

the known amount in bone ash (Table 28). The average bias for 239+240Pu was +16 percent and the average bias for 90 Sr was -29 percent. The average precision determined from two sets of duplicate bone samples was 20.2 percent for ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu and 5.1 percent for ⁹⁰Sr. The average precision for two sets of liver

samples was 56 percent for ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu. The percent bias for the spiked samples was determined by subtracting 100 from the average percent of activity recovered. Precision was determined by calculating the coefficient of variation for each pair of values and then averaging.

ANALYSIS	MONTH	MEAN OF REPLICATE ANALYSES (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	KNOWN VALUE	NORMALIZED DEVIATION FROM KNOWN CONCENTRATION	ANALYSIS	MONTH	MEAN OF REPLICATE ANALYSES (10 ⁻⁹ µCi/mL)	KNOWN VALUE	NORMALIZED DEVIATION FROM KNOWN CONCENTRATION
Water Studie	es:								
зН	June October	4874 . 3835	4503 3496	1.4 1.6	⁸⁹ Sr	January April May	25.7 8.7 7 7	40.0 8.0 6.0	-5.0 0.2 0.6
⁵¹Cr	February	235.3	235.0	0.0		September October	14.0 11.0	14.0 15.0	0.0 -1.4
⁶⁰ Co	February June October	10.0 30.7 30.7	10.0 31.0 30.0	0.0 -0.1 0.2	⁹⁰ Sr	January April May	25.3 8.3 5.3	25.0 8.0	0.4 0.4
⁶⁵ Zn	February June October	167.7 171.7 134.3	159.0 165.0 129.0	0.9 0.7 0.7		September October	8.7 7.3	10.0 7.0	-1.5 0.4

	TABLE 28. (Continued)										
ANALYSIS	MONTH	MEAN OF REPLICATE ANALYSES (10-9 µCi/mL)	KNOWN VALUE	NORMALIZED DEVIATION FROM KNOWN CONCENTRATION	ANALYSIS	MONTH	MEAN OF REPLICATE ANALYSES (10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL)	KNOWN VALUE	NORMALIZED DEVIATION FROM KNOWN CONCENTRATION		
¹⁰⁶ Ru	February June October	166.3 112.7 150.3	178.0 128.0 161.0	-1.1 -2.0 -1.2	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ PU	January	4.4	4.2	1.0		
131	February August	105.3 84.7	106.0 83.0	-0.1 0.4	⁸⁹ Sr	April	47.7	39.0	3.0		
¹³³ Ba	June October	48.3 60.7	49.0 59.0	-0.2 0.5	⁹⁰ Sr	April	48.7	55.0	-3.7		
¹³⁴ Cs	February June October October	9.0 35.7 26.3 4.7	10.0 39.0 29.0 5.0	-0.3 -1.2 -0.9 -0.1	<u>Air Filter Stu</u>	April dies:	49.0	50.0	-0.3		
¹³⁷ Cs	February June	10.3 20.3	10.0 20.0	0.1	Gross Alpha	March August	20.0 5.0	21.0 . 6.0	-0.3 -0.3		
	October October	59.7 5.9	59.0 5.0	0.2 0.0	Gross Beta	March March	64.3 20 3	62.0 20.0	0.8		
U(Nat.)	March April	5.3 2.0	5.0 3.0	0.1 -0.3	05	August	9.7	10.0	-0.1		

TABLE 29. QUALITY ASSURANCE RESULTS FOR THE BIOENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM - 1989

SAMPLE ID AND SHIPMENT NUMBER	NUCLIDE	ACTIVITY ADDED pCi/g BONE ASH	ACTIV pCi/	ITY REPORTED g BONE ASH	SAMPLE ID AND SHIPMENT NUMBER	NUCLIDE	ACTIVITY ADDED pCi/g BONE ASH	ACTIVI pCi/g	TY REPORTED
Bone Ash		SPIKED S	AMPLE	<u>s</u>	Ash 4	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ PU	0	(7.0	± 3.0) x 10 ⁻³
Ash 1 78	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ РU ⁹⁰ Sr	0	(1.2 2.3	± 0.7) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.64	81 Ach 5	⁹⁰ Sr 239+240Du	2.666	2.5	± 0.1 + 2.0) x 10 ⁻³
Ash 2	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	0	(19	± 2) x 10 ⁻³	81	⁹⁰ Sr	ŏ	0.5	± 0.07
78	⁹⁰ Sr	0	4.6	± 1.03	DUPLICATE SAM	<u>PLES</u>			
Ash 3 78	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.0885 22.34	0.13 20.1	± 0.03 ± 0.3	Bone Cow #2 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0	(1.5 1.0	± 1.7) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.06
Ash 4 78	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.0897 22.65	0.11 19.9	$ \pm 0.03 \\ \pm 0.3 $	Dup-Bone Cow #2 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0 0	(1.3 0.97	± 1.5) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.06
Ash 1 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.0863 21.8	0.08 16.1	5± 0.012 ± 2	Liver-Cow #2 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ PU	0	(5.3	± 3.7) x 10 ⁻³
Ash 2 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.0944 23.8	0.11 20	± 0.015 ± 3	Dup Liver-Cow #2 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	0	(1.2	± 0.7) x 10 ⁻³
Ash 3 80	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ PU ⁹⁰ Sr	0 0	(1.2 2.3	± 1.9) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.1	Bone-Cow #5 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0 0	(1.7 0.41	± 1.8) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.04
Ash 1 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.436 0	0.55 0.5	$\begin{array}{c}\pm & 0.08 \\\pm & 0.08\end{array}$	Dup Bone-Cow #5 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0 0	(1.1 0.46	± 1.5) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.04
Ash 2 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0.431 0	0.52 0.5	± 0.06 ± 0.07	Liver-Cow #5 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	0	0.025	± 0.009
Ash 3 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu ⁹⁰ Sr	0 2.633	(0.8 2.3	± 1.4) x 10 ⁻³ ± 0.08	Dup Liver Cow #5 81	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	0	-0.018	± 0.008

Chapter 7. Dose Assessment

S. C. Black

SECTION 7.1. ESTIMATED DOSE FROM NTS ACTIVITIES

The estimate of dose equivalent due to NTS activities is based on the total release of radioactivity from the site as listed in Table 2. Since no significant radioactivity of recent NTS origin was detectable off site by the various monitoring networks, no significant exposure to the population living around the NTS would be expected. To confirm this expectation, a calculation of estimated dose was performed using EPA's AIRDOS/RADRISK program. The individuals exposed were considered to be all of those living within a radius of 80 km of CP-1 on the NTS, a total of 8,400 individuals. The hypothetical individual with the maximum calculated exposure from airborne NTS radioactivity would have been continuously present at Pahrump, NV, which is south of the NTS. That maximum dose was 0.15 µrem (1.5 x $10^{-3} \mu$ Sv). The population dose within 80 km would have been 1.1 x 10⁻³ pers-rem (1.1 x 10⁻⁵ person-Sv).

During calendar year 1989 there were four sources of possible radiation exposure to the population of Nevada that were measured by our monitoring networks.

- Operational releases of radioactivity from the NTS, including those from drillback and purging activities
- Radioactivity accumulated in migratory animals resident on the NTS
- Worldwide distributions such as ⁹⁰Sr in milk, ⁸⁵Kr in air, etc.
- Background radiation due to natural sources such as cosmic radiation, natural radioactivity in soil, and ⁷Be in air

The estimated dose equivalent exposures from these sources to people living near the NTS are calculated separately in the following subsections.

Table 30 summarizes the annual effective dose equivalents due to operations at the Nevada Test Site during 1989.

SECTION 7.2. ESTIMATED DOSE FROM WORLDWIDE FALLOUT

From the monitoring networks described in previous sections of this report, the following concentrations of radioactivity were found:

³H (0.24 x 10⁻¹² μ Ci/m³ of air [9 mBq/m³]) ⁸⁵Kr (26 x 10⁻¹² μ Ci/m³ of air [0.98 Bq/m³]) ⁹⁰Sr (0.64 x 10⁻⁹ μ Ci/mL in milk [24 mBq/L]) ¹³⁷Cs (28 pCi/kg beef liver [1.Bq/kg]) ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu (24 fCi/kg beef liver [0.9 fBq/kg])

The dose is estimated from these findings by using the assumptions and dose conversion factors as follows:

Adult breathing rate is 8400 m³/yr; Milk intake (10-yr old) is 160 L/yr; Liver consumption is 0.5 lb/week = 11.8 kg/yr; Meat consumption is 248 g/day (when liver consumption is subtracted this is 78.7 kg/yr.)

The following dose conversion factors are based on the occupational ALI in Becquerels divided by 50 to convert to public ALI in Becquerels, then multiplied by 100 and by 0.037 and inverted to convert to mrem/ pCi:

³H (6.2 x 10⁻⁸ mrem/pCi)
⁹⁰Sr (1.8 x 10⁻⁴ mrem/pCi)
¹³⁷Cs (4.5 x 10⁻⁵ mrem/pCi)
²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu (9 x 10⁻⁴ mrem/pCi)
⁸⁵Kr (1.6 x 10⁻⁴ mrem/yr per pCi/m³)
¹³³Xe (2 x 10⁻⁴ mrem/yr per pCi/m³)

As an example calculation, the following is the result for tritium:

0.24 x $10^{-12} \mu Ci/m^3$ x 8400 m³/yr x 6.2 x 10^{-8} mrem/pCi x $10^3 \mu rem/mrem = 0.12 \mu rem$

Also:

Therefore, exposure to worldwide fallout causes a dose equivalent equal to the sum of the above or 37 μ rem (0.37 μ Sv).

Estimated Dose from Radioactivity in NTS Deer

The highest measured concentrations of radionuclides in mule deer tissues occurred in deer collected on the NTS. The maximum values were:

Tissue	³Н	²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	
Liver (pCi/kg)	87 x 10 ³	0.19	
Muscle (pCi/ka)	17 x 10³	0.06	

The tritium concentration was calculated by using $5.8 \times 10^5 \text{ pCi/L}$ in blood and assuming liver was 15 percent blood and muscle was 3 percent blood (ICRP-23). In the unlikely event that one such deer was collected by a hunter in offsite areas, his intake could be calculated. Assuming 3 pounds of liver and 100 pounds of meat and the radionuclide concentrations listed above, the dose equivalents could be:

Liver: $1.36 \text{ kg} [(87 \times 10^3 \times 6.2 \times 10^{-8}) + (0.19 \times 9 \times 10^{-4})] = 8 \,\mu\text{rem}$

Muscle: $45.4 \text{ kg} [(17 \times 10^3 \times 6.2 \times 10^{-8}) + (0.06 \times 9 \times 10^{-4})] = 50 \,\mu\text{rem}$

Thus, approximately 0.06 mrem would be delivered to one individual consuming the stated quantity of meat and assuming no radioactivity was lost in food preparation. About 97 percent of this dose equivalent is contributed by the tritium content of the meat.

SECTION 7.3. DOSE FROM BACKGROUND RADIATION

In addition to external radiation exposure due to cosmic rays and that due to the gamma radiation from naturally occurring radionuclides in soil (40 K, uranium and thorium daughters, etc.), there is a contribution from ⁷Be that is formed in the atmosphere by cosmic ray interactions with oxygen and nitrogen. The annual average ⁷Be concentration measured by our air surveillance network was 0.11 pCi/m³. With a dose conversion factor for inhalation of 2.6 x 10⁻⁷ mrem/pCi, this equates to 3 x 10⁻⁸ mrem, a negligible quantity when compared with the PIC measurements that vary from 52 to 165 mR/yr, depending on location.

SECTION 7.4. SUMMARY

For an individual with the highest exposure to NTS effluent, that is someone living at Pahrump, Nev., the NTS exposure, plus that due to worldwide fallout plus background would add to: (0.0002 + 0.04 + 67)mrem = 67 mrem (0.67 mSv). Both the NTS and worldwide distributions contribute a negligible amount of exposure compared to natural background.

TABLE 30. SUMMARY OF ANNUAL EFFECTIVE DOSE EQUIVALENTS DUE TO OPERATIONS AT THE NTS DURING 1989

· ·	MAXIMUM DOSE AT NTS BOUNDARY ^(a)	MAXIMUM DOSE TO AN INDIVIDUAL ^(b)	COLLECTIVE DOSE TO POPULATION WITHIN 80 km OF NTS
Dose	0.22 ±0.02 μrem (2.2E-3 μSv)	0.15 ± 0.02 µrem (1.5E-3 µSv)	1.1E-3 person-rem (1.1E-5 person-Sv)
Location	Boundary 43 km south of CP-1	Pahrump, Nev. 80 km S of CP-1	8400 people within 80 km of NTS CP-1
NESHAPS Standard	·	25 mrem (0.25 mSv)	
Percentage of NESHAPS		6E-4%	· · ·
Background	80 mrem (0.80 mSv)	67 mrem (0.67 mSv)	784 person-rem (7.84 person-Sv)
Percentage of Background	2.8E-4%	2.2E-4%	1.4E-4%

(a) Maximum boundary dose is the dose to a hypothetical individual at the NTS boundary where the highest dose rate occurs. It assumes that the person remains in the open continuously all year.

(b) Maximum individual dose is to an individual outside the NTS boundary at a residence where the highest dose rate occurs and also assumes that person remains outside at that location continuously all year long. Calculated from the reported effluent (Table 2) using AIRDOS-PC, versions 3 (1989), software.

Chapter 8. Sample Analysis Procedures

R. W. Holloway

The procedures for analyzing samples collected for this report were described by Johns et al. (EMSL79) and are summarized below. These include gamma analysis, gross beta on air filters, strontium, tritium, plutonium and noble gas analysis. These procedures outline standard methods used to perform given analytical procedures.

TYPE OF ANALYSIS	ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT	COUNTING PERIOD (min)	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES	SAMPLE	APPROXIMATE DETECTION LIMIT*			
IG Ge(Li) Gamma Spectrometry**	IG or GE(Li) detector calibrated at 0.5 keV/channel (0.04 to 2 MeV range) individual detector efficiencies ranging from 15% to 35%.	Air charcoal cartridges and individual air filters, 30 min; 100 min for milk, water, suspended solids.	Radionuclide concentration quantified from gamma spectral data by on-line computer program. Radionuclides in air filter composite samples are identified only.	560 m ³ for air filters; and charcoal cartridges; 3-1/2 liters for milk and water.	For routine milk and water generally, $5 \times 10^{-9} \mu$ Ci/mL for most common fallout radionuclides in a simple spectrum. Filters for LTHMP suspended solids, $6 \times 10^{-9} \mu$ Ci/mL. Air filters and charcoal cartridges, $0.04 \times 10^{-12} \mu$ Ci/mL.			
Gross beta on air filters	Low-level end window, gas flow proportional counter with a 12.7 cm diameter window (80 µg/cm ²).	30	Samples are counted after decay of naturally- occurring radionuclides and, if necessary, extrapolated to midpoint of collection in accordance with t- ^{1.2} decay or an experimentally- derived decay.	560 m³	0.5 x 10 ⁻¹² μCi/ sample.			
⁹⁺⁹⁰ Sr	Low-background thin-window, gas- flow, proportional counter.	50	Chemical separation by ion exchange. Separated sample counted successively; activity calculated by simultaneous solution of equations.	1.0 liter for milk or water. 0.1 to 1 kg for tissue.	⁸⁹ Sr = 5 x 10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL ⁹⁰ Sr = 2 x 10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL			

TYPE OF ANALYSIS	ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT	COUNTING PERIOD (min)	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES	SAMPLE SIZE	APPROXIMATE DETECTION LIMIT*				
зН	Automatic liquid scintillation counter with output printer.	300	Sample prepared by distillation.	4 mL for water.	300 - 700 x 10 ⁻⁹ μCi/mL†				
³ H Enrichment (Long-Term Hydrological Samples)	Automatic scintillation counter with output printer.	300	Sample concentrated by electrolysis followed by distillation.	250 mL for water.	10 x 10 ⁻⁹ µСі/mL				
²³⁸⁺²³⁹ Pu	Alpha spectrometer with silicon surface barrier detectors operated in vacuum chambers.	1000-4000	Water sample or acid-digested filter or tissue samples separated by ion exchange, electroplated on stainless steel planchet.	1.0 liter for water; 0.1 to 1 kg for tissue; 5000 to 10,000 m ³ for air.	²³⁸ Pu = 0.08×10^{-9} μ Ci/mL ²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu = 0.04×10^{-9} μ Ci/mL for water. For tissue samples, 0.04 pCi per total sample for all isotopes; 5 x 10^{-17} to 10×10^{-17} μ Ci/mL for plutonium on air filters.				
⁸⁵ Kr, ¹³³ Xe, ¹³⁵ Xe	Automatic liquid scintillation counter with output printer.	200	Separation by gas chromatography; dissolved in toluene "cocktail" for counting.	0.4 to 1.0 m ³ for air.	⁸⁵ Kr, ¹³³ Xe, ¹³⁵ Xe = 4 x 10 ⁻¹² μCi/mL				

TABLE 31. (Continued)

* The detection limit is defined as the smallest amount of radioactivity that can be reliably detected, i.e., probability of Type I and Type II error at 5 percent each (DOE81).
 ** Gamma Spectrometry using either an intrinsic germanium (IG), or lithium-drifted germanium diode (Ge(Li)) detector.
 † Depending on sample type.

Chapter 9. Radiation Protection Standards for External and Internal Exposure

S. C. Black

SECTION 9.1. DOSE EQUIVALENT COMMITMENT

For stochastic effects in members of the public, the following limits are used:

	Effective Dose Equivalent			
- , , ,	Dose mrem/yr	mSv/yr		
Occasional annual exposures**	500	5		
Prolonged period of exposure	100	1		

* Includes both effective dose equivalent from external radiation and committed effective dose equivalent from ingested and inhaled radionuclides.

* Occasional exposure implies exposure over a few years with the provision that over a lifetime the average exposure does not exceed 100 mrem (1 mSv) per year (ICRP-39).

SECTION 9.2. CONCENTRATION GUIDES

ICRP-30 lists Derived Air Concentrations (DAC) and Annual Limit on Intake (ALI)(ICRP79). The ALI is the secondary limit and can be used with assumed breathing rates and ingested volumes to calculate concentration guides. The concentration guides (CG's) in Table 32 were derived in this manner and yield the committed effective dose equivalent (50 year) of 100 mrem/yr for members of the public.

SECTION 9.3. EPA DRINKING WATER GUIDE

In 40 CFR 141 (reference CFR88) the EPA set allowable concentrations for continuous controlled releases of radionuclides to drinking water sources. Any single or combination of beta and gamma emitters should not lead to exposures exceeding 4 mrem/ yr. For tritium this is $2.0 \times 10^{-5} \,\mu\text{Ci/mL}$ (740 Bq/L) and for ⁹⁰Sr is 8 x 10⁻⁹ $\mu\text{Ci/mL}$ (0.3 Bq/L).

TABLE 32. ROUTINE MONITORING FREQUENCY, SAMPLE SIZE, MDC AND CONCENTRATION GUIDES

NUCLIDE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	LOCATIONS	SAMPLE SIZE		CONCE	ENTRATIONS GUIDE*	MDC	MDC (% CG)
Air Surveilla	ance Network		<u>m³</u>	Minutes	Bq/m³	μCi/mL	mBq/m³	
⁷ Be	1/wk	all	560	30	1700	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁸	17	1 x 10 ⁻³
⁹⁵ Zr	1/wk	all	560	30	12	3 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	4.1	4 x 10 ⁻²
⁹⁵ Nb	1/wk	all	560	30	110	3 x 10 ⁻⁹	1.8	2 x 10 ⁻³
⁹⁹ Mo	1/wk	all	560	30	110	3 x 10 ⁻⁹	1.5	2 x 10 ⁻³
¹⁰³ Ru	1/wk	all	560	30	58	.1.5 x 10 ⁻⁹	1.8	3 x 10 ^{.3}
131	1/wk	all	560	30	4	1 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.8	4 x 10 ⁻²
¹³² Te	1/wk	all	560	30	17	5 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.8	1 x 10 ⁻²
¹³⁷ Cs	1/wk	all	560	30	12	3 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.8	2 x 10 ⁻²

				TABLE	32. (Continued))		
SAMPLING NUCLIDE FREQUENCY LOCA		LOCATIONS	SAMPLE SIZE	COUNT TIME	CONCL	CONCENTRATIONS GUIDE*		MDC (% CG)
Air Surveilla	ince Network		m ³	Minutes	Bq/m ³	µCi/mL_	mBq/m ³	
¹⁴⁰ Ba	1/wk	all	560	30	120	3 x 10 ⁻⁹	4.8	4 x 10 ⁻³
¹⁴⁰ La	1/wk	all	560	30	120	3 x 10 ⁻⁹	2.6	2 x 10 ⁻³
¹⁴¹ Ce	1/wk	all	560	30	52	1.4 x 10 ⁻⁹	3.0	6 x 10 ⁻³
144Ce	1/wk	all	560	30	1.2	3 x 10 ⁻¹¹	12	1.0
²³⁸ Pu	1/mo	all	2400	1000	5 x 10⁴	1 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	1.5 x 10 ⁻³	0.32
Gross Beta	1/wk	all	560	30	2 x 10 ⁻²	5 x 10 ⁻¹³	0.11	6 x 10 ⁻¹ .
۶H	1/wk	17	5	150	4.6 x 10 ³	1.2 x 10 ⁻⁷	148	3 x 10 ⁻³
⁸⁵ Kr	· 1/wk	17	0.4	200	2.2 x 104	6.2 x 10 ⁻⁷	148	6 x 10-4
¹³³ Xe	1/wk	17	0.4	200	1.8 x 104	4.9 x 10 ⁻⁷	370	2 x 10 ⁻³
¹³⁵ Xe	1/wk	17	0.4	200	2.3 x 10 ³	6.2 x 10 ⁻⁸	370	2 x 10 ⁻²
Water Surve	eillance Network	< (LTHMP)**	Liters	Minutes	Bq/L	μCi/mL	Bq/L	
зН	1/mo	all	1	300	740	2 x 10⁵	12	1.6
³ H+ (enriched tri	1/mo tium)	ali	0.25	300	740	2 x 10 ⁻⁵	0.37	5 x 10 ⁻²
⁸⁹ Sr	1st time	all	1	50	16	4.4 x 10 ⁻⁷	0.18	1.1
90Sr	1st time	all	1	50	0.8	2.2 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.074	9.2
¹³⁷ Cs	1/mo	all	1	100	3.3	8.8 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.33	10
²²⁶ Ra	1st time	all	1	1000	1.4	3.9 × 10 ⁻⁸	0.037	2.6
²³⁴ U	1st time	ali	1	1000	8.2	2.2 x 10 ⁻⁷	0.0035	0.04
²³⁵ U	1st time	all	1	1000	10	2.8 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.0035	0.035
²³⁸ U	1st time	all	1	1000	10	2.8 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.0035	0.035
²³⁸ Pu	1st time	all	1	1000	6.2	1.7 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.003	0.05
²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰ Pu	1st time	all	. 1	1000	4.1	1.1 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.002	0.05
Gamma	1/mo	all	3.5	30		_	0.18	<0.2

TABLE 32. (Continued)									
NUCLIDE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	LOCATIONS	SAMPLI SIZE	E COUNT TIME	CONCE	ENTRATIONS GUIDE*	MDC	MDC (% CG)	
Milk Surveil	lance Network		Liters	Minutes	Bq/L	µCi/mL	Bq/L		
³Н	1/mo	all	3.5	300	12 x 10⁴	3 x 10 ³	12	0.01	
131]	1/mo	all	3.5	100	41	1 x 10 ⁶	0.18	0.44	
¹³⁷ Cs	1/mo	all	3.5	100	160	4 x 10 ⁶	0.33	0.2	
⁸⁹ Sr	1/mo	all	3.5	50	820	2 x 10 ⁻⁵	0.18	0.02	
90Sr	1/mo	all	3.5	50	40	1 x 10 ⁻⁶	0.074	0.18	
Gamma	1/mo	all	3.5	50			0.18	<0.2	

Dosimetry Network			Number	MDA				
TLD (Personnel)	1/mo	61	⁻ 1	_	100mR		2mR	2
TLD (Station)	1/qtr	154	3-6	_			2mR	
PIC	weekly	28	2016	_	· _ ·	•	2µR/hr	_

ALI and DAC values from ICRP-30 modified to 1 mSv annual effective dose equivalent for continuous exposure. Te and I data corrected to 2 g thyroid, greater milk intake, and smaller volume of air breathed annually (1 year-old infant).
 For tritium, Sr and Cs the concentration guide is based on Drinking Water Regs. (4 mrem/yr).

. . .

See.

Appendix 1. References

AEC71 "Effluent and Environmental Monitoring and Reporting, "U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Manual, Chapter 0513. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C., 1971.

BEIR80 The Effects on Populations of Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation: 1980, Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations. (National Academy Press, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20418.)

BE73 Bernhardt, D. E., A. A. Moghissi and J. A. Cochran, 1973, Atmospheric Concentrations of Fission Product Noble Gases, pp. 4-19, in Noble Gases, EPA600/976-026.

CFR88 40 Code of Federal Regulations - 141, Drinking Water Regulations, Title 40, part 141, 1988.

DOC86 1986 Population and 1985 Per Capita Income Estimates for Counties and Incorporated Places, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Publication Number P-26.

DOC88 1988 Population and 1987 Per Capita Income Estimates for Counties and Incorporated Places, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Publication Number P-26.

DOE81 J. P. Corley, D. H. Denham, R. E. Jaquish, D. E. Michels, A. R. Olsen, D. A. Waite, A Guide for Environmental Radiological Surveillance at U.S. Dept. of Energy Installations, July 1981, Office of Operational Safety Report, DOE/EP-0023, U.S. DOE, Washington, D.C.

DOE85 U.S. Department of Energy, 1985, Environmental Protection, Safety, and Health Protection Information Reporting Requirements. DOE Order 5484.1, November 6, 1987.

DOE88 U.S. Department of Energy, General Environmental Protection Program, DOE Order 5400.1, November 9, 1988.

DOE90 Radioactive Effluent Reports, F. E. Bingham, Department of Energy, Environmental Protection Division, Personal Communication Reports to C. F. Costa, EMSL-LV, March 8, 1990, Unpublished. **EMSL79** "Radiochemical and Analytical Procedures for Analysis of Environmental Samples", F. Johns (EMSL-LV-0539-17-1979).

EPA87 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987, Quality Assurance Program Plan, EPA/600/X-87/ 241, EMSL-LV, P.O. Box 93478, Las Vegas, NV 89193-3478.

EPA88A Environmental Radiation Data, Draft Report 55, U.S. EPA, Office of Radiation Programs Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility, Montgomery Alabama, 1988.

EPA88B Offsite Remedial Action Capability for Underground Nuclear Weapons Test Accidents, C. F. Costa, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 1988. Unpublished, pp. 2-4.

EPA88C Monitoring Radiation from Nuclear Tests, Public Information Handout, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 1988, p. 3.

EPA89 EPA Journal, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Affairs (A-107), Washington, D.C. 20460.

ERDA77 U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977, "Final Environmental Impact Statement, Nye County, Nevada." Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV, Report ERDA-1551. (U.S. Department of Commerce, NTIS, Springfield, VA 22161.)

FRC60 Federal Radiation Council, Report No. 1, "Background Material for the Development of Radiation Protection Standards." Reprinted by the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201, May 13, 1960.

FRE62 Freund, J. E. Mathematical Statistics. Prentice Hall, Englewood, New Jersey, 1962, pp. 189-235. **H075** Houghton, J. G., C. M. Sakamoto, and R. O. Gifford, 1975, "Nevada Weather and Climate." Special Publication 2. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada. pp. 69-74.

HOL89 Holloway, R. W. et al., <u>Journal of</u> <u>Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry</u>, VOL 131, No. 2 (1989), pp. 351-365.

ICRP79 International Commission in Radiological Protection, Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers, ICRP-30, Limits for the Intake of Radionuclides by Workers (7-Volume Set) 1979-1982.

ICRP39 Principles for Limiting Exposure of the Public to Natural Sources of Radiation, Annual Limit on Intake (ALI) and Derived Air Concentrations (DAC) for Members of the Public, ICRP-39, 1983.

ICRP23 Report of Task Group on Reference Man, 1975.

JA81 Jarvis, A. N. and L. Siu, 1981, Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies Program — FY 1981-82, EPA-600/4-81-004, U.S. EPA, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada.

NEL75 Nelson, Loyd S. J. Qual. Tech. <u>7</u>(1), January (1975).

NPS90 National Park Service, personal communication with Supervisor Park Ranger, R. Hopkins, Death Valley National Monument, Death Valley, California, April 5, 1990.

NRC81 U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Glossary of Terms, Nuclear Power and Radiation, NUREG-0770, 1981.

OAK72 Oakley, D. T., Natural Radiation Exposure in the United States, EPA Report ORP/SID 7201, 1972.

QU68 Quiring, R. E., 1968, "Climatological Data, Nevada Test Site, Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS)." ERLTM-ARL-7. ESSA Research Laboratories, Las Vegas, Nevada.

SCB89 Memo from S. C. Black to C. F. Costa, Subject: DQO's For The Offsite Radiological Monitoring Program, September 10, 1989.

SNE67 Snedecor, G. W., and W. G. Cochran. Statistical Methods. The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, 6th Ed. 1967, pp. 39-47.

STA75 Statistics and Probability, Joseph Newmark, Rinehart Press/Holt, Rinehart & Winston, San Francisco, California, 1975, p. 81.

UT89 Utah Department of Agriculture, 1989, "Utah Agricultural Statistics, 1989." State of Utah Department of Agriculture, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WI75 Winograd, I. J. and W. Thordarson, 1975, Hydrogeologic and hydrochemical framework, southcentral Great Basin, Nevada-California, with special reference to the Nevada Test Site, USGS Professional Paper 712-C, Denver, Colorado.
Appendix 2. Glossary of Terms (NRC81)

Definitions

background radiation The radiation in man's natural environment, including cosmic rays and radiation from the naturally radioactive elements, both outside and inside the bodies of humans and animals. It is also called natural radiation. The usually quoted average individual exposure from background radiation is 125 millirem per year in mid-latitudes at sea level.

beta particle (B)

A charged particle emitted from a nucleus during radioactive decay, with a mass equal to 1/1837 that of a proton. A positively charged beta particle is called a positron. Large amounts of beta radiation may cause skin burns, and beta emitters are harmful if they enter the body. Beta particles are easily stopped by a thin sheet of metal or plastic.

becquerel (Bq) A unit, in the International System of Units (SI), of measurement of radioactivity equal to one nuclear transformation per second.

cosmic Penetrating ionizing radiation, both radiation particulate and electromagnetic, originating in space. Secondary cosmic rays, formed by interactions in the earth's atmosphere, account for about 45 to 50 millirem of the 125 millirem background radiation that an average individual receives in a year.

curie (Ci) The basic unit used to describe the rate of radioactive disintegration. The curie is equal to 37 billion disintegrations per second, which is approximately the rate of decay of 1 gram of radium; named for Marie and Pierre Curie, who discovered radium in 1898. dosimeter

Aportable instrument for measuring and registering the total accumulated dose to ionizing radiation.

half-life The time in which half the atoms of a particular radioactive substance disintegrate to another nuclear form. Measured half-lives vary from millionths of a second to billions of years. Also called physical halflife.

ionization The process of adding one or more electrons to, or removing one or more electrons from, atoms or molecules, thereby creating ions. High temperatures, electrical discharges, nuclear radiation, and x-rays can cause ionization.

ionization An instrument that detects and meachamber sures ionizing radiation by measuring the electrical current that flows when radiation ionizes gas in a chamber.

isotope One of two or more atoms with the same number of protons, but different numbers of neutrons in their nuclei. Thus, ¹²C, ¹³C and ¹⁴C are isotopes of the element carbon, the numbers denoting the approximate atomic weights. Isotopes have very nearly the same chemical propeties, but often different physical properties (for example, ¹²C and ¹³C are stable, ¹⁴C is radioactive).

 ;	minimum detectable concentration (MDC)	The smallest amount of radioactiv- ity that can be reliably detected with a probability of Type I and Type II error at 5% each (DOE81).
	millirem (mrem)	A one-thousandth part of a rem. (See rem.)

milliroentgen (mR)	A one-thousandth part of a roent- gen. (See roentgen.)	roentgen (R)	A unit of exposure to ionizing radiation. It is that amount of gamma or X-rays required to produce ions
noble gas	A gaseous element that does not readily enter into chemical combination with other elements. An inert gas.		carrying one electrostatic unit of electrical charge in one cubic centimeter of dry air under standard conditions. Named after Wilhelm Roentgen, German scientist who
personnel monitoring	The determination of the degree of radioactive contamination on		discovered X-rays in 1895.
	individuals using survey meters, or the determination of radiation dosage received by means of dosimetry methods.	scintillation (detector or counter)	The combination of phosphor, pho- tomultiplier tube, and associated counter electronic circuits for counting light emissions produced in the phosphor by ionizing radiation.
picocurie (pCi)	One trillionth part of a curie.	sigvart (Sv)	A unit, in the International System of Units (SI), of dose equivalent which is equal to one joule per kilogram (1 Sv equals 100 rem).
quality factor	The factor by which the absorbed dose is to be multiplied to obtain a quantity that expresses, on a common scale for all jonizing		
	radiations, the biological damage to exposed persons. It is used because some types of radiation, such as alpha particles, are more biologically damaging than other types.	terrestrial radiation	The portion of natural radiation (background) that is emitted by naturally occurring radioactive materials in the earth.
rad	Acronym for radiation absorbed dose. The basic unit of absorbed	tritium	A radioactive isotope of hydrogen that decays by beta emission. It's half-life is about 12.5 years.
	dose of radiation. A dose of one rad means the absorption of 100 ergs (a small but measurable amount of energy) per gram of absorbing material.	X-rays	Penetrating electromagnetic radiation (photon) having a wavelength that is much shorter than that of visible light. These rays are usually produced by excitation of
radioisotope	An unstable isotope of an element that decays or disintegrates spontaneously, emitting radiation.		the electron field around certain nuclei. In nuclear reactions, it is customary to refer to photons
radionuclide	A radioisotope.	•	rays, and to those originating in the electron field of the atom as X-rays.
rem	Acronym of roentgen equivalent man. The unit of dose of any ionizing radiation that produces the same biological effect as a unit of absorbed dose of ordinary X-rays. (See quality factor.)		These rays are sometimes called roentgen rays after their discoverer, Wilhelm K. Roentgen.

TECHNICAL F							
(Please read Instructions on t	he reverse before completing)						
1. REPORT NO. 2. EPA/600/4-90/0	16 3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.						
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE							
OFFSITE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT.							
Radiation Monitoring Around II S. Nuclear T	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATIO	N CODE					
Calendar Year 1989	est files,						
7. AUTHOR(S)C.F. Costa, N.R. Sunderland, S.C. B	lack, 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATIO	N REPORT NO.					
C.A. Fontana, M.W. Chilton, B.B. Dicey, W.G.	Phillips,						
C.K. Liu, A.A. Mullen, V.E. Nieman, D.J. Thome'	C.J. Rizzardi						
Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.						
Office of Research and Development	XLUFIU						
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. B	ox 93478						
Las Vegas, NV 89193-3478	TAG DE-4108-86NV105	22					
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERI	OD COVERED					
U.S. Department of Energy	Response - 1989						
Nevada Operations Office	14. SPONSORING AGENCY COD	E					
P.O. Box 98518							
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518	EPA 600/07						
Proported for the U.S. Department of Frances	alon Tabana Armant Ma						
DE-A108-86NV10522	nder interagency Agreement No.						
16. ABSTRACT							
This report covers the routine radiation mon	itoring activities conducted by th	e					
Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory-	Las Vegas in areas which may be af	fected by					
nuclear testing programs of the Department o	f Energy. This monitoring is cond	ucted to					
document compliance with standards, to ident	ify trends in environmental radiat	ion, and					
to provide such information to the public.	It summarizes these activities for	calendar					
year 1985.							
No radioactivity attributable to NTS activit	ies was detected off-site by the m	onitoring					
no reactority attributable to NIS activities was detected off-site by the monitoring metworks. Using recorded atmospheric data an ATPDOS calculation with DOF meters.							
radionuclide releases vielded an estimated d	as a f $1 \sqrt{10^{-3}}$ person-rem to the	nonulation					
within 80 km of the NTS during 1989. Worldw	ide levels of 85 Kr. 90 Sr. 137 Cs and	d					
239,240Pu detected by the monitoring network	s would have caused a maximum 37 u	rem					
exposure to an individual during 1989. The	increase in ⁸⁵ Kr concentration in	air					
continued slowly. Cesium and strontium in milk were near the detection limits.							
Occasionally a low net exposure was detected by the TLD network which, on investigation,							
was due to personal habits or occupational a	ctivity and not to NTS activities.						
		1					
17. KEY WORDS AND DO	CUMENT ANALYSIS						
a. DESCRIPTORS	b.IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS C. COSATI	Field/Group					
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
~ .							
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT	19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) 21. NO. OF	PAGES					
	20. SECURITY CLASS (This nave) 22 PRICE						
RELEASE IN THE FUBLIC	UNCLASSIFIED						

EB4 E- 0000 1 /8 / 98